



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church/ w/ Don Schmitt

1
00:01:58,389 --> 00:01:57,030

[Music]

2
00:02:01,350 --> 00:01:58,399

the smoke radio

3
00:02:02,950 --> 00:02:01,360

for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:02:04,709 --> 00:02:02,960

1947

5
00:02:07,190 --> 00:02:04,719

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:02:08,949 --> 00:02:07,200

a flying disc has been found and is now

7
00:02:11,670 --> 00:02:08,959

in the possession of the army

8
00:02:13,670 --> 00:02:11,680

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:02:16,790 --> 00:02:13,680

game changer

10
00:02:18,790 --> 00:02:16,800

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:21,830 --> 00:02:18,800

differences worldwide

12
00:02:22,630 --> 00:02:21,840

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:22,640

threat

14

00:02:29,030 --> 00:02:24,560

from outside this world

15

00:02:31,830 --> 00:02:29,040

[Music]

16

00:02:32,949 --> 00:02:31,840

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:02:35,430 --> 00:02:32,959

jimmy church

18

00:02:36,550 --> 00:02:35,440

on the game changer radio network and

19

00:02:41,350 --> 00:02:36,560

kgra

20

00:02:52,470 --> 00:02:50,390

i need your help to get to the year 1985

21

00:02:55,350 --> 00:02:52,480

you're listening to fade to flag with

22

00:02:58,309 --> 00:02:55,360

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:03:02,710 --> 00:02:58,319

[Music]

24

00:03:08,790 --> 00:03:02,720

good evening night

25

00:03:11,410 --> 00:03:08,800

pay to black bespoke radio

26

00:03:13,910 --> 00:03:11,420

for the

27

00:03:17,509 --> 00:03:13,920

[Music]

28

00:03:20,550 --> 00:03:17,519

masses yeah

29

00:03:25,589 --> 00:03:20,560

how you doing how you doing

30

00:03:26,630 --> 00:03:25,599

today's tuesday may 25th 2021 146 days

31

00:03:32,309 --> 00:03:26,640

into the new year

32

00:03:36,149 --> 00:03:32,319

only 219 days left

33

00:03:44,229 --> 00:03:39,190

somewhere in the middle of nowhere

34

00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:47,190

but it is beautiful how you doing how

35

00:03:52,309 --> 00:03:48,480

you doing

36

00:03:53,750 --> 00:03:52,319

nice i would like to welcome everybody

37

00:03:56,869 --> 00:03:53,760

listening all around the world

38

00:03:59,589 --> 00:03:56,879

all across the united states

39

00:03:59,990 --> 00:03:59,599

hither and tither to and fro back and

40

00:04:01,830 --> 00:04:00,000

forth

41

00:04:04,949 --> 00:04:01,840

up and down east and west north and

42

00:04:07,350 --> 00:04:04,959

south far and near

43

00:04:11,589 --> 00:04:07,360

this is fade to black for kjccr the game

44

00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:11,599

changer network and kgra the planets

45

00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:14,799

promise jimmy church what is cracking

46

00:04:17,420 --> 00:04:16,160

everybody how you doing

47

00:04:20,150 --> 00:04:17,430

all right

48

00:04:22,230 --> 00:04:20,160

[Music]

49

00:04:25,110 --> 00:04:22,240

what a great week on the show last night

50

00:04:31,350 --> 00:04:28,150

man some say

51
00:04:34,469 --> 00:04:31,360
show of the year but you know what

52
00:04:38,629 --> 00:04:34,479
that's why i swear i i and

53
00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:38,639
all that is holy after every show

54
00:04:44,710 --> 00:04:42,320
i will get an email at least one that

55
00:04:47,430 --> 00:04:44,720
show of the year man that that would

56
00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:47,440
that that was the show of the year

57
00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:50,639
wow last night that was pretty good

58
00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:54,960
but i don't know because tonight

59
00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:58,320
live from roswell new mexico we have don

60
00:05:04,550 --> 00:05:01,360
schmidt and i can look back

61
00:05:07,110 --> 00:05:04,560
over the years and say

62
00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:07,120
that after every show with don schmidt i

63
00:05:09,510 --> 00:05:08,400

sat back and said that's the best show i

64

00:05:11,749 --> 00:05:09,520

ever did

65

00:05:13,670 --> 00:05:11,759

it happens every time it's about to

66

00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:13,680

happen again tonight

67

00:05:18,230 --> 00:05:16,160

and uh we've got a lot to discuss with

68

00:05:21,510 --> 00:05:18,240

don uh when he comes on

69

00:05:23,510 --> 00:05:21,520

um the thing that uh uh that i

70

00:05:27,430 --> 00:05:23,520

appreciate most about don

71

00:05:31,029 --> 00:05:27,440

is and until you meet him you may not

72

00:05:34,390 --> 00:05:31,039

understand how cool don schmidt

73

00:05:38,150 --> 00:05:34,400

is man man man that is

74

00:05:41,909 --> 00:05:38,160

a cool dude um he has

75

00:05:44,950 --> 00:05:41,919

done it all um his commitment to

76

00:05:45,830 --> 00:05:44,960

ufology and this community second to

77

00:05:53,029 --> 00:05:45,840

none

78

00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:53,039

cool dude i have uh had the opportunity

79

00:05:59,909 --> 00:05:56,720

many times to just sit with don

80

00:06:02,070 --> 00:05:59,919

and talk and it's just it's just

81

00:06:03,110 --> 00:06:02,080

wonderful he's just a cool guy just a

82

00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:03,120

cool guy

83

00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:05,120

and uh tonight on the show i'll show you

84

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:11,189

blueberry cheesecake room service i'm

85

00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:13,199

just saying

86

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:16,240

all right tonight don schmidt

87

00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:18,000

last night danny sheehan tonight don

88

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:19,280

schmidt tomorrow night

89

00:06:23,430 --> 00:06:22,479

right here sean stone you guys are

90

00:06:27,830 --> 00:06:23,440

spoiled

91

00:06:29,830 --> 00:06:27,840

happen anywhere

92

00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:29,840

like it happens every single night here

93

00:06:34,710 --> 00:06:31,199

on fade to black

94

00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:34,720

all right um a couple of things i had a

95

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:36,000

very exciting uh

96

00:06:42,390 --> 00:06:39,360

day today um uh i got a

97

00:06:44,790 --> 00:06:42,400

a lot of things done and

98

00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:44,800

uh most of it was because it was just

99

00:06:49,990 --> 00:06:46,400

all distractions

100

00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:50,000

go

101
00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:54,319
had to get distracted today

102
00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:56,880
i got distracted i ended up getting a

103
00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:58,080
lot of stuff

104
00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:01,120
done and um a lot of things centered

105
00:07:07,110 --> 00:07:03,840
around also ufo megacon

106
00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:07,120
and uh and and figuring out things and

107
00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:09,039
getting the logistics going i

108
00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:12,240
i cannot believe that uh today

109
00:07:19,110 --> 00:07:15,599
is the 25th

110
00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:19,120
in geez what is it

111
00:07:26,390 --> 00:07:22,720
is it 11 days 11 days

112
00:07:27,749 --> 00:07:26,400
10 days i will be in laughlin nevada for

113
00:07:31,029 --> 00:07:27,759

ufo megacon

114

00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:31,039

i am i'm just gonna let all of you know

115

00:07:34,070 --> 00:07:32,800

uh the conference is june 6th through

116

00:07:38,950 --> 00:07:34,080

the 12th

117

00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:38,960

i'm going to be arriving on the fifth

118

00:07:44,869 --> 00:07:42,000

okay all right it'll be a little bit

119

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:44,879

you know a little bit after dinner time

120

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:46,720

but there will be time

121

00:07:53,830 --> 00:07:51,039

after that for dinner drinks in a casino

122

00:07:55,189 --> 00:07:53,840

i'm just saying i'll see all of you

123

00:07:58,150 --> 00:07:55,199

there let's hang out

124

00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:58,160

it'll be a great night oh man saturday

125

00:08:02,629 --> 00:07:59,280

night

126

00:08:06,469 --> 00:08:02,639

laughlin a hotel a casino

127

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:06,479

dinner drinks everything at our disposal

128

00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:08,000

come and hang out with us it's gonna be

129

00:08:11,990 --> 00:08:10,879

awesome um the things that are set up

130

00:08:14,710 --> 00:08:12,000

and lined up for that week

131

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:14,720

are just incredible so uh go and get

132

00:08:16,670 --> 00:08:15,840

your tickets and info

133

00:08:19,029 --> 00:08:16,680

everything is over at

134

00:08:21,189 --> 00:08:19,039

jimmychurchradio.com laughlin ufo

135

00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:21,199

megacon that's all you gotta do dot com

136

00:08:25,670 --> 00:08:23,280

all right go and get your tickets and

137

00:08:28,950 --> 00:08:25,680

info i spoke to the hotel today

138

00:08:30,469 --> 00:08:28,960

and uh you know i i've got things that i

139

00:08:32,790 --> 00:08:30,479

have to do there

140

00:08:33,509 --> 00:08:32,800

we're like man we're we're almost sold

141

00:08:37,110 --> 00:08:33,519

out

142

00:08:39,589 --> 00:08:37,120

rooms i have they have another

143

00:08:41,670 --> 00:08:39,599

hotel next door their sister building

144

00:08:44,790 --> 00:08:41,680

but the aquarius where the conference is

145

00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:44,800

that week sold out and uh

146

00:08:50,230 --> 00:08:48,399

it's like yeah i i think by now

147

00:08:52,230 --> 00:08:50,240

this evening is sold out and if you want

148

00:08:54,470 --> 00:08:52,240

to get your rooms you better go and you

149

00:08:57,190 --> 00:08:54,480

better go now it's so cool all right

150

00:08:57,829 --> 00:08:57,200

so that's it follow me on twitter at j

151
00:09:02,150 --> 00:08:57,839
church

152
00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:02,160
hashtag f2b

153
00:09:05,829 --> 00:09:04,080
on twitter coming to hang out with us

154
00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:05,839
there i was over on youtube right before

155
00:09:09,030 --> 00:09:06,880
the show i do that

156
00:09:11,350 --> 00:09:09,040
i'm on twitter all day and then i can't

157
00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:11,360
wait to get over to youtube

158
00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:15,440
and and hang out and i want to know

159
00:09:21,509 --> 00:09:19,519
i i want to know who phil the stalker is

160
00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:21,519
i want to know who that guy is i want to

161
00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:22,560
know phil

162
00:09:26,870 --> 00:09:25,279
the stalker phil if you're going to ufo

163
00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:26,880

mega kind you need to come up to me and

164

00:09:31,269 --> 00:09:27,680

go dude i'm

165

00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:31,279

i'm phil the stalker i got this image

166

00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:35,360

of phil the stalker right

167

00:09:43,829 --> 00:09:40,160

who who is phil the stalker

168

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:43,839

yeah it's gonna be great and uh anyway

169

00:09:49,990 --> 00:09:47,600

i'm over here on youtube i got to uh

170

00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:50,000

i gotta i gotta get out of youtube i

171

00:09:56,150 --> 00:09:52,399

just get sucked in man

172

00:09:59,269 --> 00:09:56,160

yeah see yeah yeah yeah i am mingling

173

00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:59,279

i can jump in i do have the ability to

174

00:10:03,190 --> 00:10:00,320

mouse around

175

00:10:04,069 --> 00:10:03,200

so i can goof off but yeah i wanna i

176
00:10:08,040 --> 00:10:04,079
want to know who

177
00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:08,050
phil the stalker phil

178
00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:11,120
[Laughter]

179
00:10:17,509 --> 00:10:14,800
phil the stalker oh man

180
00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:17,519
all right where are my hat email is

181
00:10:25,590 --> 00:10:18,480
jimmy

182
00:10:30,630 --> 00:10:25,600
uh let's get through this breaking news

183
00:10:33,509 --> 00:10:30,640
crazy crazy breaking news day

184
00:10:34,150 --> 00:10:33,519
uh and some of it i have to get to later

185
00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:34,160
but

186
00:10:40,230 --> 00:10:37,200
today it was announced that europe's top

187
00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:40,240
human rights court ruled

188
00:10:44,790 --> 00:10:42,800

yesterday that british mass surveillance

189

00:10:48,550 --> 00:10:44,800

and intelligence gathering practices

190

00:10:50,710 --> 00:10:48,560

breached human rights law

191

00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:50,720

now in a partial victory for civil

192

00:10:54,630 --> 00:10:52,720

rights groups that had challenged the

193

00:10:57,190 --> 00:10:54,640

practices exposed

194

00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:57,200

by former national security agency

195

00:11:03,670 --> 00:10:59,360

contractor and whistleblower

196

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:03,680

edward snowden the court's 17 judges

197

00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:05,680

unanimously agreed that there wasn't

198

00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:08,880

enough independent scrutiny of processes

199

00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:11,440

used by british intelligence services to

200

00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:12,240

sift through

201
00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:14,720
data and communications intercepted in

202
00:11:18,389 --> 00:11:15,760
bulk

203
00:11:19,509 --> 00:11:18,399
resulting in violations of the right to

204
00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:19,519
privacy

205
00:11:24,630 --> 00:11:22,800
and freedom of expression

206
00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:24,640
shake of error that's what i'm talking

207
00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:26,000
about

208
00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:27,839
that's what that's what i'm talking

209
00:11:31,110 --> 00:11:29,360
about right there

210
00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:31,120
i couldn't believe this story today when

211
00:11:35,670 --> 00:11:32,560
it broke and

212
00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:35,680
i wrote a bunch i read i wrote i read a

213
00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:36,720

bunch of different

214

00:11:41,829 --> 00:11:39,040

uh releases on this and looked at the

215

00:11:45,030 --> 00:11:41,839

pictures it's an incredible story

216

00:11:48,310 --> 00:11:45,040

there's a walrus right now

217

00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:48,320

that's hanging out in the uk where's

218

00:11:51,990 --> 00:11:50,000

wally well that's his name they're

219

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:52,000

calling him wally the walrus

220

00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:55,360

wally the iceberg hopping walrus

221

00:12:02,150 --> 00:11:58,800

is now 2 600 miles from his

222

00:12:05,350 --> 00:12:02,160

old home the arctic walrus probably

223

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:05,360

fell asleep on a drifting iceberg

224

00:12:13,030 --> 00:12:09,360

and woke up in ireland

225

00:12:14,629 --> 00:12:13,040

how's that that's pretty hung out with

226

00:12:17,430 --> 00:12:14,639

anya

227

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:17,440

and then turned up weeks later in 10b

228

00:12:22,829 --> 00:12:18,639

wales

229

00:12:25,750 --> 00:12:22,839

and is now appearing for an extended

230

00:12:28,870 --> 00:12:25,760

engagement in cornwall

231

00:12:31,030 --> 00:12:28,880

england the walrus known as wally is the

232

00:12:32,310 --> 00:12:31,040

first of its species to be spotted off

233

00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:32,320

of the coast of cornwall

234

00:12:38,629 --> 00:12:35,600

roughly 2 650 miles

235

00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:38,639

from his home in the arctic circle

236

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:40,880

wally appeared off corn walls you see

237

00:12:46,790 --> 00:12:43,120

the pictures

238

00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:46,800

tuscan all in in in pads though on april

239

00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:48,959

20th swimming alongside the boat of a

240

00:12:52,790 --> 00:12:49,760

group

241

00:12:54,870 --> 00:12:52,800

on a sea and it's so funny this

242

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:54,880

this one guy says i thought it was a

243

00:12:57,110 --> 00:12:55,839

seal

244

00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:57,120

and then his head popped out of the

245

00:13:02,629 --> 00:13:00,240

water and he had tusk

246

00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:02,639

absolutely insane well here we go

247

00:13:13,509 --> 00:13:09,829

tomorrow are you ready the full moon

248

00:13:16,790 --> 00:13:13,519

tomorrow may 26th will be the first

249

00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:16,800

total lunar eclipse since january of

250

00:13:20,069 --> 00:13:18,240

2019.

251
00:13:22,230 --> 00:13:20,079
it will take the moon just under three

252
00:13:24,629 --> 00:13:22,240
hours to cross through the earth's

253
00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:24,639
shadow but the actual lunar eclipse

254
00:13:28,150 --> 00:13:25,440
itself

255
00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:28,160
will last for about 15 minutes in the

256
00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:30,240
united states the total eclipse will

257
00:13:34,870 --> 00:13:30,720
begin

258
00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:34,880
at a 7 11 am eastern standard time in

259
00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:35,839
the morning

260
00:13:41,189 --> 00:13:39,120
and end at 7 26 a.m eastern standard

261
00:13:44,790 --> 00:13:41,199
time now for me

262
00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:44,800
that's uh what that's that's 4

263
00:13:50,949 --> 00:13:48,720

11 a.m do i set my alarm clock

264

00:13:53,350 --> 00:13:50,959

to go outside and see a total lunar

265

00:13:56,550 --> 00:13:53,360

eclipse it's pretty cool

266

00:13:58,870 --> 00:13:56,560

uh there you go all right no

267

00:14:01,110 --> 00:13:58,880

i'm gonna miss it you guys take pictures

268

00:14:02,790 --> 00:14:01,120

send them to me all right blue origin it

269

00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:02,800

back in the news

270

00:14:09,910 --> 00:14:06,079

because they revealed someone is willing

271

00:14:12,230 --> 00:14:09,920

to fork over over 2.8

272

00:14:14,069 --> 00:14:12,240

million dollars as the highest bid so

273

00:14:16,949 --> 00:14:14,079

far in its auction

274

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:16,959

for the last seat on the company's first

275

00:14:21,030 --> 00:14:18,000

flight with

276

00:14:22,949 --> 00:14:21,040

humans on board bidding began

277

00:14:24,310 --> 00:14:22,959

earlier this year for a seat on the new

278

00:14:26,389 --> 00:14:24,320

shepard spacecraft

279

00:14:28,629 --> 00:14:26,399

the company founded by billionaire

280

00:14:31,030 --> 00:14:28,639

amazon founder jeff bezos

281

00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:31,040

unsealed the bids revealing the highest

282

00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:33,360

bidder and is currently offering 2.8

283

00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:34,240

million

284

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:37,760

for the 10 minute flight now i did the

285

00:14:41,990 --> 00:14:38,399

math

286

00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:42,000

that's about 280 000 per minute or

287

00:14:48,310 --> 00:14:45,680

eight thousand dollars per second

288

00:14:50,189 --> 00:14:48,320

the company said it received more than 5

289

00:14:53,189 --> 00:14:50,199

200 bids from

290

00:14:55,110 --> 00:14:53,199

136 countries in the first round

291

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:55,120

the second round kicked off with an

292

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:58,639

initial bid of 1.4 million dollars

293

00:15:01,829 --> 00:15:01,120

and the process will last until june

294

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:01,839

10th

295

00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:04,959

and conclude with a live online

296

00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:08,639

auction on june 12th the company is

297

00:15:13,189 --> 00:15:10,160

targeting this july

298

00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:13,199

20th for its first sub or

299

00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:15,600

orbitable sightseeing trip of its

300

00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:16,560

spacecraft

301
00:15:22,389 --> 00:15:19,600
and this is truly a landmark moment

302
00:15:26,230 --> 00:15:22,399
for all mankind let's get the show

303
00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:26,240
cracking happy birthday to today mike

304
00:15:35,110 --> 00:15:27,920
myers

305
00:15:37,030 --> 00:15:35,120
and i think bohemian rhapsody okay i can

306
00:15:40,710 --> 00:15:37,040
i can go with that

307
00:15:43,509 --> 00:15:40,720
yeah yeah okay i the pacer the amc

308
00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:43,519
i can go with that but not for me mike

309
00:15:48,150 --> 00:15:45,120
myers

310
00:15:50,870 --> 00:15:48,160
in glorious bastards that's right

311
00:15:52,389 --> 00:15:50,880
that's a great scene cillian murphy

312
00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:52,399
today is 45

313
00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:54,959

inception he's got those crazy those

314

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:57,360

crazy green eyes ian mc

315

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:00,560

ian mckellen today is 82

316

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:03,600

lord of the rings vocal god

317

00:16:10,550 --> 00:16:07,360

and i'm saying it vocal god klaus

318

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:10,560

mina of the scorpions

319

00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:13,759

today is 73 years old and robbie

320

00:16:18,790 --> 00:16:16,079

steinhardt of kansas

321

00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:18,800

is 71. he was the guy that like played

322

00:16:23,509 --> 00:16:20,639

the flute

323

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:23,519

he had the long hair and the beard stood

324

00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:24,480

in the background

325

00:16:29,350 --> 00:16:26,480

but he was like the best singer in the

326

00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:29,360

band i'm just saying dust in the wind

327

00:16:32,790 --> 00:16:30,880

that's what i'm talking about paul

328

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:32,800

weller today jam

329

00:16:37,910 --> 00:16:35,519

is 63. our dead guy's birthday today is

330

00:16:42,389 --> 00:16:37,920

moment of silence please

331

00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:42,399

hal david 1921 to 2012 died at the age

332

00:16:46,949 --> 00:16:43,759

of 91.

333

00:16:49,269 --> 00:16:46,959

how i'm not i'm not saying this in any

334

00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:49,279

form of joked him i'm not trying to be a

335

00:16:53,509 --> 00:16:50,480

comedian

336

00:16:57,269 --> 00:16:53,519

hal may have been the greatest

337

00:17:00,870 --> 00:16:57,279

lyricist that ever lived

338

00:17:04,150 --> 00:17:00,880

seriously listen to this

339

00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:04,160

alfie you can almost stop right there

340

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:07,439

raindrops keep falling on my head this

341

00:17:12,390 --> 00:17:08,559

guy's in love with

342

00:17:15,270 --> 00:17:12,400

you i'll never fall in love again

343

00:17:16,870 --> 00:17:15,280

do you know the way to san jose one of

344

00:17:20,470 --> 00:17:16,880

my favorite songs of all time

345

00:17:23,669 --> 00:17:20,480

walk on by right what the world

346

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:23,679

needs now is love

347

00:17:29,590 --> 00:17:26,880

i'll say a little prayer for you

348

00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:29,600

there's always something there to remind

349

00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:30,480

me

350

00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:33,120

geez one less bell to answer that was

351
00:17:35,830 --> 00:17:34,080
hal david

352
00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:35,840
his list of songs and it took me the

353
00:17:41,669 --> 00:17:38,720
whole show to read it to you

354
00:17:43,669 --> 00:17:41,679
incredible hal david hal died in the

355
00:17:45,270 --> 00:17:43,679
early morning hours of september 1st

356
00:17:47,830 --> 00:17:45,280
2012

357
00:17:49,590 --> 00:17:47,840
in los angeles california he was 91

358
00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:49,600
years old happy birthday hal

359
00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:52,080
tremendous tremendous tremendous

360
00:17:56,230 --> 00:17:52,960
musician

361
00:17:59,909 --> 00:17:56,240
on this day in history otd 1977

362
00:18:02,150 --> 00:17:59,919
say no more star wars opens in theaters

363
00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:02,160

on this day

364

00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:05,280

and the world changed

365

00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:09,039

fader fact all right here we go

366

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:12,240

i love this part of the show i do

367

00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:15,360

fader fact harold

368

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:18,559

burgess built the world's

369

00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:22,080

largest treehouse in crossville

370

00:18:29,430 --> 00:18:26,240

tennessee after claiming that god

371

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:29,440

told him to do so when he finished it

372

00:18:34,549 --> 00:18:30,720

was 97

373

00:18:38,950 --> 00:18:34,559

feet tall and had 80 rooms

374

00:18:43,430 --> 00:18:38,960

it took him 12 years to build

375

00:18:46,950 --> 00:18:43,440

and it burned down in 15 minutes in 2019

376

00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:46,960

that is your fader fact

377

00:18:51,669 --> 00:18:49,360

tonight very special guest live from

378

00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:51,679

roswell new mexico

379

00:18:55,590 --> 00:18:53,840

don smith joins us we got a lot to talk

380

00:18:56,710 --> 00:18:55,600

about big announcement happening tonight

381

00:18:58,630 --> 00:18:56,720

on the show

382

00:18:59,990 --> 00:18:58,640

and then tomorrow night right here sean

383

00:19:01,270 --> 00:19:00,000

stone is back

384

00:19:03,110 --> 00:19:01,280

we're going to be talking about his new

385

00:19:06,070 --> 00:19:03,120

film best kept secrets

386

00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:06,080

that is going to premiere at the ufo

387

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:06,880

megacon

388

00:19:09,990 --> 00:19:08,880

in laughlin nevada thursday night's

389

00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:10,000

another fader night i

390

00:19:16,230 --> 00:19:13,200

promise this time around this thursday

391

00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:16,240

fader night open lines all night long

392

00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:19,679

all right all right man you guys

393

00:19:23,510 --> 00:19:21,360

yeah that's it right there kaz that's

394

00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:23,520

the tree house

395

00:19:27,750 --> 00:19:26,000

is that oh she posts the headline

396

00:19:28,310 --> 00:19:27,760

world's largest treehouse burns to the

397

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:28,320

ground

398

00:19:33,510 --> 00:19:31,840

are you calling me on my bs

399

00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:33,520

i think that's what she i think that's

400

00:19:38,630 --> 00:19:36,080

that's what cass kaz had to check

401
00:19:39,909 --> 00:19:38,640
cass google she was like man world's

402
00:19:42,310 --> 00:19:39,919
largest tree house

403
00:19:43,350 --> 00:19:42,320
burned down to the ground this can't be

404
00:19:46,950 --> 00:19:43,360
right

405
00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:46,960
oh it is ah

406
00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:49,520
see cass you were surprised you were

407
00:19:57,029 --> 00:19:50,880
surprised

408
00:19:57,039 --> 00:20:04,830
today is a big day

409
00:20:04,840 --> 00:20:08,710
rivermoonwellness.com

410
00:20:08,720 --> 00:20:16,310
i like my coffee doc

411
00:20:16,320 --> 00:20:23,990
i do i really do i do i do

412
00:20:24,000 --> 00:20:28,630
all right

413
00:20:33,669 --> 00:20:31,830

earlier today the white house press

414

00:20:38,070 --> 00:20:33,679

secretary

415

00:20:38,789 --> 00:20:38,080

jen pasaki was asked about the upcoming

416

00:20:42,149 --> 00:20:38,799

uap

417

00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:42,159

report from the dni

418

00:20:48,149 --> 00:20:45,280

wow it was a moment i caught it too

419

00:20:51,190 --> 00:20:48,159

i caught it i i actually caught it

420

00:20:54,230 --> 00:20:53,110

it was all over social media and i

421

00:20:55,750 --> 00:20:54,240

remember and i'm just

422

00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:55,760

you know and i happened i never had the

423

00:20:58,230 --> 00:20:57,360

news on it and i happened to have it on

424

00:21:01,510 --> 00:20:58,240

today and

425

00:21:03,430 --> 00:21:01,520

that that part was an accident but um

426
00:21:05,029 --> 00:21:03,440
i wasn't listening to music and it was

427
00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:05,039
over on the screen and

428
00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:07,760
and what about what's up what's that

429
00:21:20,390 --> 00:21:17,350
no way right well

430
00:21:21,909 --> 00:21:20,400
it certainly went semi-viral i thought

431
00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:21,919
it was going to take off more than it

432
00:21:24,549 --> 00:21:22,240
did

433
00:21:25,909 --> 00:21:24,559
i well but anyway we'll see what happens

434
00:21:28,789 --> 00:21:25,919
tomorrow

435
00:21:30,789 --> 00:21:28,799
but when asked these it was like two

436
00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:30,799
questions it was one cut

437
00:21:35,350 --> 00:21:33,280
i'll get to that in a minute but part of

438
00:21:39,430 --> 00:21:35,360

her response

439

00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:39,440

was this quote we take our incursions

440

00:21:44,549 --> 00:21:41,039

into our airspace both

441

00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:44,559

identified and unidentified aircraft

442

00:21:53,350 --> 00:21:49,600

very seriously end quote

443

00:21:55,350 --> 00:21:53,360

now there was some grinning

444

00:21:58,230 --> 00:21:55,360

going on as the reporter said

445

00:22:00,630 --> 00:21:58,240

unidentified aerial phenomena

446

00:22:02,549 --> 00:22:00,640

right and and their way and i thought

447

00:22:06,230 --> 00:22:02,559

there was going to be laughter everybody

448

00:22:09,029 --> 00:22:06,240

kind of toned it down pretty quick and

449

00:22:10,870 --> 00:22:09,039

uh and i think that the reporter who

450

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:10,880

asked the question or questions

451
00:22:16,149 --> 00:22:13,440
it was kind of you know but but kind of

452
00:22:20,390 --> 00:22:16,159
caught jan by surprise

453
00:22:23,430 --> 00:22:20,400
okay but once the smiling

454
00:22:27,110 --> 00:22:23,440
stopped she was prepared

455
00:22:29,270 --> 00:22:27,120
jan was totally serious okay just i'm

456
00:22:31,590 --> 00:22:29,280
giving it to you straight

457
00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:31,600
the reporter who i tried to chase down

458
00:22:35,590 --> 00:22:33,120
who it was and

459
00:22:37,110 --> 00:22:35,600
and i still don't know at this point um

460
00:22:38,789 --> 00:22:37,120
who it was and if anybody

461
00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:38,799
can find out the name of that reporter

462
00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:40,480
please let me know

463
00:22:48,310 --> 00:22:44,559

but um she asked

464

00:22:48,710 --> 00:22:48,320

the reporter said and i'm nearly quoting

465

00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:48,720

here

466

00:22:53,430 --> 00:22:52,240

you know um well the biden

467

00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:53,440

administration

468

00:22:57,270 --> 00:22:56,400

uh released the report to the public in

469

00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:57,280

full

470

00:23:02,710 --> 00:23:00,480

right i was like oh my god

471

00:23:05,830 --> 00:23:02,720

and i'm waiting for jan's answer i was

472

00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:05,840

like holy crap

473

00:23:12,630 --> 00:23:09,679

pasaki said that the potential

474

00:23:14,230 --> 00:23:12,640

that's a quote from her the potential

475

00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:14,240

release of the upcoming u.s

476
00:23:19,909 --> 00:23:17,440
intelligence report on ufos will be

477
00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:19,919
up to the office of the director of

478
00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:22,799
national intelligence

479
00:23:30,230 --> 00:23:26,960
holy crap and then there was this gem

480
00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:30,240
now i literally went back and watched

481
00:23:33,590 --> 00:23:32,640
this stop man i probably watched it 15

482
00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:33,600
times today

483
00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:36,480
but i went back and transcribed this

484
00:23:38,950 --> 00:23:37,200
myself

485
00:23:40,789 --> 00:23:38,960
so i'm going to give this gem to you

486
00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:40,799
right now quote

487
00:23:44,310 --> 00:23:42,960
we have a team that is actively working

488
00:23:47,029 --> 00:23:44,320

on a report

489

00:23:49,110 --> 00:23:47,039

certainly the safety of our personnel

490

00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:49,120

security of our operations

491

00:23:55,470 --> 00:23:53,200

our airspace are of paramount concern

492

00:23:56,630 --> 00:23:55,480

whether that is unidentified or

493

00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:56,640

unidentified

494

00:24:03,190 --> 00:23:59,679

aircraft we don't discuss that

495

00:24:06,190 --> 00:24:03,200

publicly for a range of reasons

496

00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:06,200

but certainly the president supports the

497

00:24:09,669 --> 00:24:07,679

odni

498

00:24:10,950 --> 00:24:09,679

for putting together a report and

499

00:24:14,470 --> 00:24:10,960

following through

500

00:24:18,630 --> 00:24:14,480

on that commitment end quote

501
00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:18,640
holy crap now

502
00:24:21,750 --> 00:24:20,559
there is a few things here that we got

503
00:24:24,549 --> 00:24:21,760
to uh uh

504
00:24:25,669 --> 00:24:24,559
take apart here for a second but for

505
00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:25,679
those of you that

506
00:24:31,510 --> 00:24:29,360
do not know what the odni is

507
00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:31,520
it's not an agency not in the

508
00:24:35,990 --> 00:24:32,640
traditional sense

509
00:24:37,029 --> 00:24:36,000
but it stands for the office of the

510
00:24:40,230 --> 00:24:37,039
director

511
00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:40,240
of national intelligence okay

512
00:24:45,909 --> 00:24:43,360
listen to me for a second

513
00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:45,919

the director of national intelligence or

514

00:24:50,789 --> 00:24:47,600

dni

515

00:24:51,750 --> 00:24:50,799

is a cabinet level official required to

516

00:24:54,230 --> 00:24:51,760

serve as

517

00:24:55,669 --> 00:24:54,240

head of the united states intelligence

518

00:24:58,310 --> 00:24:55,679

community

519

00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:58,320

and to direct and oversee the national

520

00:25:04,230 --> 00:25:00,400

intelligence program

521

00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:04,240

the dni also serves upon invitation

522

00:25:07,990 --> 00:25:06,640

as an advisor to the president of the

523

00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:08,000

united states

524

00:25:12,149 --> 00:25:10,159

and the executive offices of the

525

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:12,159

national security council

526
00:25:15,909 --> 00:25:15,120
and the homeland security council about

527
00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:15,919
intelligence

528
00:25:23,190 --> 00:25:19,760
matters related to national security

529
00:25:25,430 --> 00:25:23,200
the dni is the one who produces the

530
00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:25,440
president's daily brief

531
00:25:28,870 --> 00:25:27,520
that top secret document including

532
00:25:30,230 --> 00:25:28,880
intelligence from all of the

533
00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:30,240
intelligence community

534
00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:34,159
agencies that is given to the president

535
00:25:41,350 --> 00:25:38,400
each morning during breakfast

536
00:25:43,750 --> 00:25:41,360
well jan also said during the press

537
00:25:46,789 --> 00:25:43,760
briefing earlier today that

538
00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:46,799

it was up to the dni

539

00:25:51,590 --> 00:25:49,760

if the report would be released to the

540

00:25:54,830 --> 00:25:51,600

public

541

00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:54,840

four wait for it

542

00:26:02,230 --> 00:26:00,549

i thought that was a pretty interesting

543

00:26:05,190 --> 00:26:02,240

choice of words

544

00:26:07,029 --> 00:26:05,200

seems like everyone right now all the

545

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:07,039

way to the oval office

546

00:26:14,070 --> 00:26:10,960

is on the same page here she said

547

00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:14,080

disclosure now

548

00:26:19,909 --> 00:26:16,880

after this press briefing i sat back and

549

00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:19,919

i thought to myself i said

550

00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:26,630

have i ever heard this disgust in

551
00:26:31,029 --> 00:26:30,000
any form from the white house press room

552
00:26:34,470 --> 00:26:31,039
before like

553
00:26:38,710 --> 00:26:34,480
as in ever and the answer is

554
00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:38,720
well no i have not

555
00:26:46,470 --> 00:26:45,269
and anyone can correct me or inform me

556
00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:46,480
on this

557
00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:49,039
but i can't think of any time in my

558
00:26:55,110 --> 00:26:50,960
lifetime

559
00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:55,120
that ufos uaps whatever

560
00:27:04,789 --> 00:26:59,279
have been used in an actual sentence

561
00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:07,510
think about that it was a totally

562
00:27:13,029 --> 00:27:10,000
strange experience

563
00:27:16,070 --> 00:27:13,039

totally strange but it happened

564

00:27:18,830 --> 00:27:16,080

i watched i listened i rather enjoyed it

565

00:27:20,230 --> 00:27:18,840

actually and even though there was that

566

00:27:22,389 --> 00:27:20,240

comment

567

00:27:24,389 --> 00:27:22,399

you know we'll leave it up to the dni to

568

00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:24,399

decide if the common people

569

00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:27,840

like you you commenters are important

570

00:27:31,350 --> 00:27:28,640

enough

571

00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:31,360

uh to release it to it's kind of a

572

00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:32,000

strange

573

00:27:36,549 --> 00:27:35,039

little you know little you know the

574

00:27:38,310 --> 00:27:36,559

kind of stick but there was something

575

00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:38,320

else that was pretty cool

576
00:27:41,590 --> 00:27:40,240
and i don't know if any of you caught it

577
00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:41,600
but i did

578
00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:44,080
and that was the reporter when asking

579
00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:45,039
the question

580
00:27:52,950 --> 00:27:48,720
a second time tried to say

581
00:27:56,470 --> 00:27:52,960
almost said almost slipped with

582
00:28:00,149 --> 00:27:56,480
ufo almost said aliens

583
00:28:00,630 --> 00:28:00,159
almost said e.t i could see the wheels

584
00:28:02,549 --> 00:28:00,640
turning

585
00:28:04,230 --> 00:28:02,559
in the reporter's head that's what the

586
00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:04,240
reporter wanted to say

587
00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:06,080
she was trying to search for the right

588
00:28:10,389 --> 00:28:07,600

way to say it

589

00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:10,399

you could feel it and i think jan was

590

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:12,080

honestly waiting to hear it too

591

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:15,279

by the way she was like right she was

592

00:28:22,070 --> 00:28:19,039

like leaning in but she landed on uap

593

00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:22,080

and that was it i was like oh

594

00:28:28,470 --> 00:28:25,120

here we go it's go time

595

00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:28,480

say it say it

596

00:28:34,389 --> 00:28:32,240

but didn't happen and and yes that

597

00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:34,399

would have been a totally historic

598

00:28:38,549 --> 00:28:36,159

moment

599

00:28:40,950 --> 00:28:38,559

but it didn't happen and it's just like

600

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:40,960

anything else in ufology man

601
00:28:47,430 --> 00:28:44,000
almost right nope

602
00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:47,440
man we were this close man we were this

603
00:28:52,870 --> 00:28:49,200
close

604
00:28:54,230 --> 00:28:52,880
so we wait hi murals jimmy church this

605
00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:54,240
is fade to black

606
00:29:02,149 --> 00:28:57,760
tonight live from roswell new mexico

607
00:29:03,590 --> 00:29:02,159
the one and only donald raymond schmidt

608
00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:03,600
right here on faded black we got a lot

609
00:29:07,350 --> 00:29:05,039
to discuss tonight and we're going to

610
00:29:08,789 --> 00:29:07,360
get to a very special announcement

611
00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:08,799
which most of the show is going to be

612
00:29:12,789 --> 00:29:11,200
about it is really really cool

613
00:29:14,389 --> 00:29:12,799

so we're going to do that i want to

614

00:29:15,750 --> 00:29:14,399

remind everybody tomorrow night sean

615

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:15,760

stone is here

616

00:29:19,750 --> 00:29:18,240

and uh best kept secrets his new film

617

00:29:21,510 --> 00:29:19,760

we're going to discuss that

618

00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:21,520

and then thursday nights another fader

619

00:29:26,950 --> 00:29:23,360

night with open lines all night long

620

00:29:29,750 --> 00:29:26,960

on the game changer network and kgra

621

00:29:30,870 --> 00:29:29,760

the planet racehobbs the planet

622

00:29:32,230 --> 00:29:30,880

racehobbs

623

00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:32,240

all right meals jimmy church i'll be

624

00:29:42,720 --> 00:29:33,760

right back after this short break stay

625

00:29:53,590 --> 00:29:51,430

[Music]

626

00:29:55,830 --> 00:29:53,600

this is nicole church daughter of you

627

00:29:58,149 --> 00:29:55,840

know who and you're listening to fade to

628

00:30:02,230 --> 00:29:58,159

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

629

00:30:02,240 --> 00:30:06,830

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

630

00:30:11,840 --> 00:30:08,630

black

631

00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:11,850

identification

632

00:30:19,909 --> 00:30:13,200

[Music]

633

00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:22,149

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

634

00:30:26,470 --> 00:30:24,720

ufo megacon this june 6th through the

635

00:30:29,110 --> 00:30:26,480

12th 2021

636

00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:29,120

in laughlin nevada the laughlin ufo

637

00:30:32,630 --> 00:30:29,919

megacon

638

00:30:33,669 --> 00:30:32,640

is unique it's seven days of education

639

00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:33,679

and disclosure

640

00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:36,960

it's unlike all other ufo conferences

641

00:30:41,590 --> 00:30:38,960

the laughlin ufo mega conference

642

00:30:44,149 --> 00:30:41,600

specializes in bringing you new people

643

00:30:46,389 --> 00:30:44,159

offering new information and disclosure

644

00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:46,399

all of this is offered at prices so low

645

00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:48,799

you can actually afford to be there

646

00:30:55,350 --> 00:30:52,000

for instance seven night hotel packages

647

00:30:58,149 --> 00:30:55,360

one or two people start at just 320

648

00:31:00,149 --> 00:30:58,159

inclusive education and disclosure is

649

00:31:00,789 --> 00:31:00,159

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

650

00:31:02,950 --> 00:31:00,799

exists

651
00:31:04,630 --> 00:31:02,960
join us for all seven days or a half a

652
00:31:07,950 --> 00:31:04,640
week or just a day or two

653
00:31:09,190 --> 00:31:07,960
but join us go to

654
00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:09,200
laughlinufomegaconference.com

655
00:31:13,350 --> 00:31:12,000
register now the only thing keeping you

656
00:31:16,830 --> 00:31:13,360
from being with all of us

657
00:31:24,710 --> 00:31:16,840
is you just go to

658
00:31:28,950 --> 00:31:27,029
introducing the game changer blend from

659
00:31:31,430 --> 00:31:28,960
river moon coffee that delivers a

660
00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:31,440
customized blend made specifically for

661
00:31:35,190 --> 00:31:32,000
the fader

662
00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:35,200
knots if the game is rigged change the

663
00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:36,000

game

664

00:31:41,830 --> 00:31:40,880

changer is the coffee of choice for

665

00:31:44,310 --> 00:31:41,840

those that prefer

666

00:31:45,990 --> 00:31:44,320

an organic dark roast that is slightly

667

00:31:48,950 --> 00:31:46,000

lighter and milder

668

00:31:51,269 --> 00:31:48,960

but it's still dark with wild notes of

669

00:31:53,830 --> 00:31:51,279

pecans and chocolate with a rich

670

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:53,840

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

671

00:31:57,029 --> 00:31:55,919

to perfection for a great coffee to

672

00:32:00,070 --> 00:31:57,039

start your day

673

00:32:01,029 --> 00:32:00,080

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

674

00:32:02,950 --> 00:32:01,039

between

675

00:32:05,669 --> 00:32:02,960

artisan small batch roasted to

676

00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:05,679

perfection usda certified organic

677

00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:08,320

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

678

00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:10,399

and packaged in the usa

679

00:32:14,070 --> 00:32:12,559

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

680

00:32:17,110 --> 00:32:14,080

on the banners over on our

681

00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:17,120

site and use the promo code f2b blend

682

00:32:23,260 --> 00:32:17,440

for

683

00:32:23,270 --> 00:32:27,269

[Music]

684

00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:31,630

made to rivermooncoffee.com make contact

685

00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:33,840

kgraradio.com

686

00:32:37,990 --> 00:32:35,600

this is jimmy church of fade to black

687

00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:38,000

and you can get our podcast for just

688

00:32:41,990 --> 00:32:40,559

two dollars per month all you have to do

689

00:32:45,909 --> 00:32:42,000

is click on the podcast

690

00:32:48,549 --> 00:32:45,919

banner over at jimmychurchradio.com

691

00:32:49,830 --> 00:32:48,559

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

692

00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:49,840

is pushing emotions

693

00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:52,080

which in turn pushes health the wrong

694

00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:53,519

direction do you ever get an ache

695

00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:54,880

because life is uneasy

696

00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:57,279

try life change tea at get the tea.com

697

00:33:00,149 --> 00:32:59,120

life change tea works on your digestive

698

00:33:02,549 --> 00:33:00,159

tract helping to move

699

00:33:04,070 --> 00:33:02,559

food through quicker and comfortably so

700

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:04,080

your health is spot on

701
00:33:07,909 --> 00:33:05,840
life change tea may not help with world

702
00:33:09,350 --> 00:33:07,919
issues but it will help with your

703
00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:09,360
digestive issues

704
00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:11,360
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

705
00:33:15,590 --> 00:33:13,039
away so

706
00:33:17,830 --> 00:33:15,600
change your life today log on to get the

707
00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:17,840
tea.com that's get the tea

708
00:33:22,470 --> 00:33:20,480
dot com if your health game is off get

709
00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:22,480
on by ordering life change tea

710
00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:24,960
get the tea.com and while you're on our

711
00:33:29,029 --> 00:33:27,360
site look around at the great non-gmo

712
00:33:31,669 --> 00:33:29,039
organic supplements and if you're a

713
00:33:33,430 --> 00:33:31,679

sales shopper go to our specials page

714

00:33:35,190 --> 00:33:33,440

and see what's for you i've been

715

00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:35,200

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

716

00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:37,279

sure glad for its health benefits

717

00:33:40,950 --> 00:33:40,159

again that's get the tea dot com get the

718

00:33:46,549 --> 00:33:40,960

tea

719

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:46,559

fader knots when you think about the

720

00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:48,399

future of our country and where we're

721

00:33:51,190 --> 00:33:50,240

headed do you wonder about the food

722

00:33:55,350 --> 00:33:51,200

supply

723

00:33:57,430 --> 00:33:55,360

chain could be disastrous

724

00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:57,440

and they usually occur with little

725

00:34:00,789 --> 00:33:59,760

warning that's why the smartest thing

726
00:34:03,909 --> 00:34:00,799
you can do today

727
00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:03,919
is to stockpile emergency food water

728
00:34:06,950 --> 00:34:06,320
and other essentials i personally

729
00:34:09,589 --> 00:34:06,960
recommend

730
00:34:12,069 --> 00:34:09,599
my patriot supply they're the nation's

731
00:34:14,310 --> 00:34:12,079
largest emergency preparedness company

732
00:34:15,430 --> 00:34:14,320
serving millions of customers for more

733
00:34:17,829 --> 00:34:15,440
than a decade

734
00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:17,839
in fact they're the only source my

735
00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:18,879
family trusts for

736
00:34:25,109 --> 00:34:21,919
our preparedness plan you should too

737
00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:25,119
right now save 20 off a full four week

738
00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:27,599

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

739

00:34:34,909 --> 00:34:31,200

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

740

00:34:37,109 --> 00:34:34,919

doesn't it especially now so go to

741

00:34:40,389 --> 00:34:37,119

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

742

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:40,399

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

743

00:34:44,950 --> 00:34:41,760

time to lose

744

00:34:44,960 --> 00:34:49,990

nine out of ten geneticists agree

745

00:34:57,430 --> 00:34:53,750

fade to black is not

746

00:34:59,109 --> 00:34:57,440

your father's radio show on the game

747

00:35:03,670 --> 00:34:59,119

changer radio network

748

00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:03,680

and kgra the planet

749

00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:05,760

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

750

00:35:14,829 --> 00:35:10,320

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

751
00:35:31,430 --> 00:35:16,460
matthews

752
00:35:34,630 --> 00:35:33,190
welcome back paint to black i am your

753
00:35:44,310 --> 00:35:34,640
host jimmy churchill i want to get this

754
00:35:48,390 --> 00:35:44,320
tweet out really quick

755
00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:51,510
there you go ron check your twitter

756
00:36:00,550 --> 00:36:00,069
i don't even want to know your reply

757
00:36:04,069 --> 00:36:00,560
read

758
00:36:09,030 --> 00:36:04,079
the tweet ron hudson all right

759
00:36:12,150 --> 00:36:09,040
tonight live from roswell new mexico

760
00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:12,160
don schmidt is with us and uh we

761
00:36:15,390 --> 00:36:13,760
are going to announce the launch of the

762
00:36:17,030 --> 00:36:15,400
international coalition for

763
00:36:20,069 --> 00:36:17,040

extraterrestrial research

764

00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:20,079

i sir this is a nonprofit organization

765

00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:20,960

you know what

766

00:36:24,310 --> 00:36:23,440

before i even get to that i want i want

767

00:36:26,710 --> 00:36:24,320

don

768

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:26,720

to tell me i could tell you that's not

769

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:27,920

any fun

770

00:36:32,390 --> 00:36:30,880

now we all know that uh don schmidt is

771

00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:32,400

the former director of the j

772

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:34,560

allen heineck center for ufo studies in

773

00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:35,440

chicago

774

00:36:40,069 --> 00:36:37,359

where he served as director of special

775

00:36:42,630 --> 00:36:40,079

investigations for 10 years

776

00:36:44,230 --> 00:36:42,640

now something you may not know don has

777

00:36:47,990 --> 00:36:44,240

been doing this

778

00:36:52,550 --> 00:36:48,000

for 45 years that's part of it

779

00:36:55,030 --> 00:36:52,560

don also has an autographed photo of him

780

00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:55,040

in galileo that's right i would like to

781

00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:56,320

welcome back to fade to black the one

782

00:37:01,190 --> 00:36:58,079

and only don schmidt

783

00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:01,200

john how you doing man i was all of

784

00:37:05,190 --> 00:37:03,119

two years old when i started thank you

785

00:37:05,670 --> 00:37:05,200

jimmy good to be with you again my

786

00:37:07,990 --> 00:37:05,680

friend

787

00:37:10,069 --> 00:37:08,000

yeah now i just had some uh blueberry

788

00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:10,079

cheesecake sent up to your room

789

00:37:13,990 --> 00:37:13,440

oh yes so if it's uh and i'll be on the

790

00:37:15,750 --> 00:37:14,000

radio

791

00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:15,760

so if i have to dash away quickly you

792

00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:17,920

know why just invite them in

793

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:19,680

just have them come in and join in on

794

00:37:23,510 --> 00:37:20,960

the conversation

795

00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:23,520

that's all i gotta say don schmidt my

796

00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:24,000

friend

797

00:37:30,550 --> 00:37:27,119

it is so great to hear your voice um

798

00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:30,560

uh i i just can't express enough uh to

799

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:33,280

the audience that uh our friendship that

800

00:37:36,069 --> 00:37:34,160

i treasure

801
00:37:38,310 --> 00:37:36,079
our conversations that we've had over

802
00:37:39,990 --> 00:37:38,320
the years uh you're one of the best

803
00:37:41,829 --> 00:37:40,000
the brightest the funniest the coolest

804
00:37:43,510 --> 00:37:41,839
people that i know and you happen to be

805
00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:43,520
part of the ufo game

806
00:37:46,630 --> 00:37:45,839
so on behalf of the ufo community as we

807
00:37:49,030 --> 00:37:46,640
get into this

808
00:37:50,550 --> 00:37:49,040
thank you for everything over the years

809
00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:50,560
you are truly

810
00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:52,480
the absolute best thank you so much don

811
00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:53,599
and i

812
00:37:57,349 --> 00:37:55,280
don't don't say anything don't say

813
00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:57,359

anything just keep it

814

00:38:00,470 --> 00:37:59,440

put that in your pocket let's leave it

815

00:38:03,990 --> 00:38:00,480

right there

816

00:38:06,870 --> 00:38:04,000

now don't thank you thank you so much

817

00:38:08,390 --> 00:38:06,880

i'm very humbled uh and and it just i i

818

00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:08,400

seriously mean it we've had so many

819

00:38:10,550 --> 00:38:10,000

great moments over the years and they

820

00:38:13,030 --> 00:38:10,560

just

821

00:38:13,990 --> 00:38:13,040

absolutely is right right back at you my

822

00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:14,000

friend i mean

823

00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:16,320

i think we're we're we're close enough

824

00:38:20,069 --> 00:38:18,079

that we'd be right there for one another

825

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:20,079

if the case should warrant so thank you

826

00:38:23,270 --> 00:38:21,440

yeah that that is true

827

00:38:24,710 --> 00:38:23,280

and i do want to thank don for sending

828

00:38:27,670 --> 00:38:24,720

me this

829

00:38:29,030 --> 00:38:27,680

box of fine hair care products uh that

830

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:29,040

came in the mail today

831

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:32,880

and and uh okay

832

00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:36,960

okay not done we we have to yeah did you

833

00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:39,040

it yeah and if you peel off the fake

834

00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:40,320

label it says nair

835

00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:42,960

underneath yeah it does it does it does

836

00:38:45,589 --> 00:38:44,880

i'm gonna be bald tomorrow you gotta

837

00:38:49,589 --> 00:38:45,599

even

838

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:49,599

seriousness

839

00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:52,320

you must be we're gonna get to icer in

840

00:38:57,190 --> 00:38:53,680

in just a minute

841

00:39:00,310 --> 00:38:57,200

but you've been at this for so long now

842

00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:00,320

and where we are today

843

00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:03,599

you must feel pretty good this is the

844

00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:05,280

craziest time

845

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:07,440

that we have ever been through in the

846

00:39:10,550 --> 00:39:09,040

world of ufos

847

00:39:12,630 --> 00:39:10,560

and hopefully it's going to have a good

848

00:39:15,030 --> 00:39:12,640

ending pretty soon

849

00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:15,040

but did you ever expect it to elevate to

850

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:17,520

this level

851
00:39:21,990 --> 00:39:20,320
not with as many state officials that

852
00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:22,000
are speaking out

853
00:39:25,670 --> 00:39:24,640
as though reading from all the same

854
00:39:28,710 --> 00:39:25,680
script

855
00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:28,720
as to their talking points and

856
00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:31,599
that's unusual we've never seen this

857
00:39:35,910 --> 00:39:32,880
before

858
00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:35,920
i was with heinek i was there at times

859
00:39:39,829 --> 00:39:36,960
when

860
00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:39,839
he'd be rushed to wgn in chicago and

861
00:39:42,069 --> 00:39:41,760
there was an eminent announcement coming

862
00:39:44,069 --> 00:39:42,079
from

863
00:39:45,430 --> 00:39:44,079

washington and they wanted him

864

00:39:48,310 --> 00:39:45,440

immediately there for

865

00:39:49,510 --> 00:39:48,320

you know a quick response and one the

866

00:39:51,510 --> 00:39:49,520

first time was with the ford

867

00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:51,520

administration then after that with the

868

00:39:56,870 --> 00:39:53,200

carter administration

869

00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:56,880

and we just became accustomed to just

870

00:40:00,550 --> 00:39:59,440

watching the old shell game that it was

871

00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:00,560

just a bluff

872

00:40:06,550 --> 00:40:03,680

it was just more of taunting us

873

00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:06,560

rubbing it in our faces so to speak but

874

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:07,920

now when you have

875

00:40:13,030 --> 00:40:11,040

a navy a navy task force that is

876

00:40:15,109 --> 00:40:13,040

preparing a report

877

00:40:17,670 --> 00:40:15,119

and then submit it as far as before

878

00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:17,680

Congress by the end of next month

879

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:20,720

and we can only guess based on what

880

00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:22,720

they've already acknowledged and the

881

00:40:27,670 --> 00:40:24,000

Pentagon chiming in

882

00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:27,680

as well as for one and for

883

00:40:31,750 --> 00:40:30,400

any of your listeners who don't realize

884

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:31,760

that the different branches of the

885

00:40:34,630 --> 00:40:32,640

military are

886

00:40:35,910 --> 00:40:34,640

very much in competition with one

887

00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:35,920

another the

888

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:39,040

uh the other part of it yes

889

00:40:42,309 --> 00:40:41,200

and you're absolutely right and i just

890

00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:42,319

interrupted you don

891

00:40:46,870 --> 00:40:45,680

but um you had a very busy day today and

892

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:46,880

and i understand that

893

00:40:54,470 --> 00:40:51,200

but uh earlier today as far as i know

894

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:54,480

jan pasaki from the

895

00:41:01,589 --> 00:40:58,400

white house press room talked about ufos

896

00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:01,599

with the press yes what what

897

00:41:07,589 --> 00:41:06,000

is going and now do you remember and i

898

00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:07,599

want you to think about this

899

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:10,640

do you remember ufos being discussed in

900

00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:12,720

the press room at the white house

901
00:41:16,790 --> 00:41:16,000
ever never never never i'll give you a

902
00:41:19,910 --> 00:41:16,800
quick

903
00:41:22,150 --> 00:41:19,920
you know example when heineck had

904
00:41:23,030 --> 00:41:22,160
long finished with project blue book he

905
00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:23,040
already started

906
00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:25,920
the center for ufo studies and it was

907
00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:26,640
during

908
00:41:30,630 --> 00:41:29,359
the the ford administration and

909
00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:30,640
originally

910
00:41:34,069 --> 00:41:32,880
his congressional representative was

911
00:41:37,109 --> 00:41:34,079
none other than

912
00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:37,119
donald rumsfeld who then went on to

913
00:41:40,550 --> 00:41:38,640

serve as secretary of defense with the

914

00:41:41,670 --> 00:41:40,560

ford administration and then the george

915

00:41:44,630 --> 00:41:41,680

w bush

916

00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:44,640

uh presidency so heinek was in

917

00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:46,079

washington

918

00:41:50,390 --> 00:41:48,800

gerald ford president and he thought he

919

00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:50,400

would stop by

920

00:41:54,309 --> 00:41:52,560

have a a private conversation with

921

00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:54,319

rumsfeld

922

00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:56,720

and he sat down with him in his office

923

00:41:59,589 --> 00:41:57,839

and asked

924

00:42:02,870 --> 00:41:59,599

and he explained he said you know i've

925

00:42:05,510 --> 00:42:02,880

given you 20 years of my life

926
00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:05,520
i've devoted as far as all my time and

927
00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:06,079
effort

928
00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:09,680
to help you essentially come up with a

929
00:42:16,309 --> 00:42:13,680
a con a resolution as to the ufo mystery

930
00:42:18,069 --> 00:42:16,319
and you have stonewalled me and i did

931
00:42:20,069 --> 00:42:18,079
not have access to all the data i

932
00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:20,079
believe i have every right

933
00:42:23,270 --> 00:42:22,560
to know the truth was i just chasing

934
00:42:25,829 --> 00:42:23,280
ghosts

935
00:42:26,710 --> 00:42:25,839
or is there something really behind all

936
00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:26,720
this

937
00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:29,359
and i'll never forget heinek when he

938
00:42:33,030 --> 00:42:31,359

explained the way ramasthal got up from

939

00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:33,040

behind his desk

940

00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:36,079

walked over leaned down over the top of

941

00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:37,440

the sitting heinek

942

00:42:40,470 --> 00:42:39,920

pointed his finger in his face and went

943

00:42:44,150 --> 00:42:40,480

you

944

00:42:47,430 --> 00:42:44,160

have no right to know

945

00:42:49,670 --> 00:42:47,440

so it's like we've been there

946

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:49,680

and then we have the rug pulled out from

947

00:42:53,750 --> 00:42:50,800

beneath us

948

00:42:55,349 --> 00:42:53,760

and it's like okay were we just dupes

949

00:42:57,829 --> 00:42:55,359

did we just fall once again

950

00:42:59,349 --> 00:42:57,839

for this old you know smoking mirrors

951
00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:59,359
you know don't pay attention to the man

952
00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:01,359
behind the curtain that type of thing

953
00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:03,119
or is this going to be the genuine

954
00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:04,480
article well

955
00:43:08,309 --> 00:43:06,480
the way they are painting this mosaic

956
00:43:08,950 --> 00:43:08,319
right now it's like everybody and

957
00:43:12,309 --> 00:43:08,960
anybody

958
00:43:13,349 --> 00:43:12,319
who has an opinion is speaking in total

959
00:43:15,349 --> 00:43:13,359
favor

960
00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:15,359
i mean that the phenomenon exists we're

961
00:43:18,230 --> 00:43:17,200
dealing with the technology beyond our

962
00:43:19,990 --> 00:43:18,240
control

963
00:43:21,430 --> 00:43:20,000

they defy the law the physics of the

964

00:43:23,349 --> 00:43:21,440

laws of physics but

965

00:43:25,349 --> 00:43:23,359

the one thing that concerns me jimmy is

966

00:43:25,990 --> 00:43:25,359

that they're they're behaving as though

967

00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:26,000

this is a

968

00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:28,640

new phenomenon that this has only

969

00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:30,960

recently become a threat

970

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:34,240

and the over emphasis on the word threat

971

00:43:38,550 --> 00:43:37,440

and so i ask where have they been in all

972

00:43:41,589 --> 00:43:38,560

these years

973

00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:41,599

since the 40s 50s 60s and on and

974

00:43:45,349 --> 00:43:43,760

behaving as though none of the past

975

00:43:48,790 --> 00:43:45,359

history even matters or

976

00:43:52,550 --> 00:43:48,800

that it doesn't even exist the

977

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:52,560

why though why the change in climate why

978

00:43:58,710 --> 00:43:55,680

now yes yes exactly

979

00:44:02,069 --> 00:43:58,720

why now what uh

980

00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:02,079

was there just imagine and we we both

981

00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:04,480

remember like the old thomas mantel case

982

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:07,280

over godman air force base in january of

983

00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:08,800

1948

984

00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:11,839

and the pilot that went down in pursuit

985

00:44:15,109 --> 00:44:14,240

of what they thought was a ufo and they

986

00:44:17,190 --> 00:44:15,119

explained the way

987

00:44:19,030 --> 00:44:17,200

as a skyhook balloon okay fine but

988

00:44:20,829 --> 00:44:19,040

nonetheless just imagine

989

00:44:22,550 --> 00:44:20,839

should there have been a situation

990

00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:22,560

involving a

991

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:28,400

or something else that would be the type

992

00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:31,280

of thing that would force their hand

993

00:44:35,589 --> 00:44:33,599

and especially if there were surviving

994

00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:35,599

witnesses and especially if there were

995

00:44:39,670 --> 00:44:36,800

whistleblowers

996

00:44:41,829 --> 00:44:39,680

but it's like okay we've been dealing

997

00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:41,839

with this for every day for the last

998

00:44:45,270 --> 00:44:42,960

couple years

999

00:44:47,109 --> 00:44:45,280

and and harry reid that they had the

1000

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:47,119

commission as far as that atip

1001
00:44:52,710 --> 00:44:50,640
working on this since 2004 and okay well

1002
00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:52,720
we didn't know about it but what

1003
00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:56,160
necessitated it back then for example

1004
00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:59,040
so one of the things i believe that is

1005
00:45:02,069 --> 00:44:59,520
behind

1006
00:45:03,990 --> 00:45:02,079
all this is the fact that senator reid

1007
00:45:07,030 --> 00:45:04,000
who's not well i mean he is

1008
00:45:10,069 --> 00:45:07,040
uh suffering from cancer that

1009
00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:10,079
maybe there is some urgency

1010
00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:12,800
on the part that they feel he deserves

1011
00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:14,400
some answers

1012
00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:16,560
they may be is just as much in the dark

1013
00:45:21,430 --> 00:45:18,000

as we are and they're going to

1014

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:21,440

give him a bone or two

1015

00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:23,839

that's just one speculation that's one

1016

00:45:27,990 --> 00:45:25,359

and do you have a second

1017

00:45:29,910 --> 00:45:28,000

or can i give a second speculation

1018

00:45:32,069 --> 00:45:29,920

please please and then i'll give a third

1019

00:45:33,829 --> 00:45:32,079

yeah okay let's let's trade i'm

1020

00:45:37,109 --> 00:45:33,839

wondering

1021

00:45:38,390 --> 00:45:37,119

if they are trying to and i'm talking

1022

00:45:41,589 --> 00:45:38,400

about the establishment

1023

00:45:43,349 --> 00:45:41,599

in general that could be uh politicians

1024

00:45:46,150 --> 00:45:43,359

that could be lawmakers that could be

1025

00:45:48,150 --> 00:45:46,160

the white house but it also includes uh

1026

00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:48,160

the dod and the pentagon

1027

00:45:52,069 --> 00:45:50,800

um and the agencies that they may be

1028

00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:52,079

trying to get out

1029

00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:55,440

in front of something that they are not

1030

00:45:57,910 --> 00:45:57,440

in control of what that may be i don't

1031

00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:57,920

know

1032

00:46:01,990 --> 00:46:00,319

right a spacecraft is approaching earth

1033

00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:02,000

it's going to be here in two years

1034

00:46:05,670 --> 00:46:04,960

right i don't know it could be yes yes

1035

00:46:08,470 --> 00:46:05,680

but

1036

00:46:10,150 --> 00:46:08,480

maybe they are just trying to control

1037

00:46:12,309 --> 00:46:10,160

the situation

1038

00:46:14,309 --> 00:46:12,319

it's something that is not in their

1039

00:46:16,710 --> 00:46:14,319

control and this is the best way to deal

1040

00:46:20,870 --> 00:46:16,720

with it at this time

1041

00:46:23,670 --> 00:46:20,880

that could very well be the case but

1042

00:46:25,030 --> 00:46:23,680

why is the air force so strangely quiet

1043

00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:25,040

right now

1044

00:46:28,710 --> 00:46:26,880

we're talking about you know the

1045

00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:28,720

arbiters of the cover-up

1046

00:46:33,430 --> 00:46:31,119

all this time and when i had mentioned

1047

00:46:35,670 --> 00:46:33,440

earlier about you know all the branches

1048

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:35,680

of the service being in competition i

1049

00:46:38,870 --> 00:46:37,760

think a great example was during desert

1050

00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:38,880

storm

1051

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:42,400

know

1052

00:46:45,670 --> 00:46:44,560

chief of staff of the army during the

1053

00:46:48,470 --> 00:46:45,680

war

1054

00:46:48,870 --> 00:46:48,480

at his daily briefings complained each

1055

00:46:51,990 --> 00:46:48,880

and

1056

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:52,000

every time that they didn't know what

1057

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:53,920

page the air force was on

1058

00:46:59,430 --> 00:46:57,119

and the navy they were didn't know if

1059

00:47:02,069 --> 00:46:59,440

they were to march into downtown baghdad

1060

00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:02,079

because the air force had declared total

1061

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:03,359

fair supremacy

1062

00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:04,960

and yet the navy was still launching

1063

00:47:09,910 --> 00:47:06,960

tomahawks into the city

1064

00:47:10,790 --> 00:47:09,920

so it was a you know a modern example of

1065

00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:10,800

where

1066

00:47:14,309 --> 00:47:12,480

they're not singing from the same choir

1067

00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:14,319

book and so

1068

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:18,319

i question i'd i'd like to believe jimmy

1069

00:47:20,950 --> 00:47:18,640

that

1070

00:47:23,109 --> 00:47:20,960

it's the navy finally saying we've

1071

00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:23,119

allowed the air force to speak

1072

00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:26,800

on our behalf on this topic for

1073

00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:30,079

over 70 years and our pilots just can't

1074

00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:30,480

keep

1075

00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:33,359

you know continue continuing as far as

1076
00:47:36,150 --> 00:47:34,800
having these encounters having these

1077
00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:36,160
experiences

1078
00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:38,720
and that we are now going to treat this

1079
00:47:40,950 --> 00:47:40,079
as the navy should have from the very

1080
00:47:42,710 --> 00:47:40,960
beginning

1081
00:47:44,390 --> 00:47:42,720
and we're going to allow them to speak

1082
00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:44,400
out we're going to allow them to

1083
00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:46,240
you know as far as go public with their

1084
00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:47,760
experiences if it indeed does not

1085
00:47:52,870 --> 00:47:49,359
threaten national security

1086
00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:52,880
and basically damn the air force

1087
00:47:56,069 --> 00:47:54,640
uh you know another good example is when

1088
00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:56,079

the air air force project blue books

1089

00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:57,760

were declassified

1090

00:48:03,670 --> 00:48:01,440

in 1977 over 13 000 cases

1091

00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:03,680

and it was well where where are all the

1092

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:05,200

navy cases

1093

00:48:10,710 --> 00:48:07,200

you could count them on one hand and now

1094

00:48:13,670 --> 00:48:10,720

it's the baby certainly has

1095

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:13,680

and today it's the opposite you know

1096

00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:15,119

right i find it very

1097

00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:18,160

strange and i uh i can't

1098

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:21,200

quite wrap my head around it but where

1099

00:48:23,109 --> 00:48:22,800

is the air force right now it seems to

1100

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:23,119

be

1101
00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:27,200
that we have the

1102
00:48:30,790 --> 00:48:28,960
army we have the marines we have the

1103
00:48:33,750 --> 00:48:30,800
coast guard right

1104
00:48:34,870 --> 00:48:33,760
nobody else is chiming in right now this

1105
00:48:38,309 --> 00:48:34,880
is just a

1106
00:48:40,630 --> 00:48:38,319
united states navy situation it's only

1107
00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:40,640
united states navy pilots that are

1108
00:48:44,390 --> 00:48:42,319
seeing stuff or

1109
00:48:46,309 --> 00:48:44,400
the air force doesn't want their pilots

1110
00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:46,319
to say anything why aren't they getting

1111
00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:47,280
involved

1112
00:48:50,630 --> 00:48:49,680
certainly the air force well we know

1113
00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:50,640

what they've uh

1114

00:48:54,390 --> 00:48:53,040

been dealing with for the last 70 years

1115

00:48:56,390 --> 00:48:54,400

but all of a sudden

1116

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:56,400

it's a united states navy issue and i

1117

00:49:02,630 --> 00:48:59,920

don't i don't get that part of it don

1118

00:49:04,870 --> 00:49:02,640

well i'll grant it i i mean we've always

1119

00:49:05,910 --> 00:49:04,880

suspected the navy just because they

1120

00:49:08,150 --> 00:49:05,920

would have global

1121

00:49:10,390 --> 00:49:08,160

surveillance global coverage whereas our

1122

00:49:12,549 --> 00:49:10,400

air force you know had very restricted

1123

00:49:14,150 --> 00:49:12,559

you know airspace sovereignty as far as

1124

00:49:15,670 --> 00:49:14,160

uh in our country and

1125

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:15,680

then some of our allies that type of

1126

00:49:19,829 --> 00:49:17,680

thing so if

1127

00:49:22,150 --> 00:49:19,839

the air force had over 13 000 cases

1128

00:49:24,069 --> 00:49:22,160

leading up to 1969 we could only imagine

1129

00:49:28,150 --> 00:49:24,079

what the navy may have accumulated

1130

00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:28,160

up to today so that's where

1131

00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:31,520

if the navy comes up short-handed next

1132

00:49:34,390 --> 00:49:32,319

month

1133

00:49:37,109 --> 00:49:34,400

then i'm really going to be questioning

1134

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:37,119

as to what is at stake here because

1135

00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:39,520

they should have truckloads of

1136

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:40,800

documentation

1137

00:49:44,710 --> 00:49:43,280

now what are you not only including ufos

1138

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:44,720

but also usos

1139

00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:47,839

underwater you know unidentified objects

1140

00:49:52,069 --> 00:49:50,720

no doubt no doubt um i ask everybody the

1141

00:49:54,870 --> 00:49:52,079

same thing

1142

00:49:57,270 --> 00:49:54,880

friends family guest on this show i ask

1143

00:50:00,630 --> 00:49:57,280

everybody the same thing what do you

1144

00:50:03,990 --> 00:50:00,640

what do you expect not what you hope for

1145

00:50:07,109 --> 00:50:04,000

but what do you expect that report to uh

1146

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:07,119

have in it uh

1147

00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:09,119

the this i'm sure this is almost

1148

00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:11,440

becoming a cliché but uh the disclosure

1149

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:12,000

with a small

1150

00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:14,880

d in the sense that there's something

1151

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:16,000

there

1152

00:50:22,390 --> 00:50:19,200

we are encountering these unknowns

1153

00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:22,400

on a regular basis they clearly are

1154

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:25,200

intelligently controlled they certainly

1155

00:50:28,390 --> 00:50:26,880

demonstrate superior flight

1156

00:50:30,390 --> 00:50:28,400

characteristics

1157

00:50:32,549 --> 00:50:30,400

and at times even you know break the

1158

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:32,559

laws of physics as we know them so to

1159

00:50:35,990 --> 00:50:33,119

speak

1160

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:36,000

but we're on it we're on it and it's

1161

00:50:40,230 --> 00:50:38,319

like the classic you know police gumshoe

1162

00:50:43,030 --> 00:50:40,240

type of you know detective

1163

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:43,040

um whether he is working on the case or

1164

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:43,440

not

1165

00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:46,400

i'm on it i'm on it and it always you

1166

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:47,680

know cast aside

1167

00:50:53,510 --> 00:50:50,720

any further questioning or aspersions

1168

00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:53,520

because hey i'll i'll report i'll get

1169

00:50:56,710 --> 00:50:55,119

back to you when i have something

1170

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:56,720

and that can be drawn out for the next

1171

00:51:02,069 --> 00:50:58,400

75 years

1172

00:51:05,109 --> 00:51:02,079

so i'm concerned that but it would be

1173

00:51:05,829 --> 00:51:05,119

a major major breakthrough just they're

1174

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:05,839

admitting

1175

00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:08,000

there is something there because the air

1176

00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:10,880

force has denied this

1177

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,079

for 75 years

1178

00:51:17,190 --> 00:51:16,079

the they deny that there's anything

1179

00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:17,200

there that's right

1180

00:51:20,790 --> 00:51:19,680

and uh last night i had danny sheehan on

1181

00:51:23,990 --> 00:51:20,800

the show

1182

00:51:26,150 --> 00:51:24,000

and he said something that uh i

1183

00:51:27,910 --> 00:51:26,160

i thought about a little bit you know

1184

00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:27,920

it's more like a pandora's box you know

1185

00:51:32,549 --> 00:51:30,079

i'm going to keep this sealed up and

1186

00:51:34,549 --> 00:51:32,559

but he said something last night when i

1187

00:51:36,950 --> 00:51:34,559

asked him the same question

1188

00:51:39,270 --> 00:51:36,960

uh that kind of stopped me in my tracks

1189

00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:39,280

down and he said you know what

1190

00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:42,000

they're just gonna ask for more time

1191

00:51:46,309 --> 00:51:44,480

there's gonna be no report in june

1192

00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:46,319

they're gonna ask for more time and

1193

00:51:51,270 --> 00:51:49,040

they're gonna get it

1194

00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:51,280

and they will get it because it takes

1195

00:51:56,230 --> 00:51:53,680

them both it takes all of them

1196

00:51:57,910 --> 00:51:56,240

the the marco rubio you know the the

1197

00:52:00,230 --> 00:51:57,920

intel subcommittee oh it takes

1198

00:52:01,829 --> 00:52:00,240

all of them off the hot seat right now

1199

00:52:04,150 --> 00:52:01,839

that's right and

1200

00:52:07,030 --> 00:52:04,160

and as you probably have heard who

1201
00:52:11,190 --> 00:52:07,040
already has asked for an extension

1202
00:52:13,030 --> 00:52:11,200
but the air force the air force already

1203
00:52:15,030 --> 00:52:13,040
has asked for more time

1204
00:52:17,589 --> 00:52:15,040
now we remember when the late

1205
00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:17,599
congressman stephen schiff

1206
00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:19,599
had to enlist a general accounting

1207
00:52:23,910 --> 00:52:20,640
office then

1208
00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:23,920
congress's own investigative body

1209
00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:26,079
with a document search that he went to

1210
00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:27,680
all the branches of the military as well

1211
00:52:31,750 --> 00:52:29,280
as departments of intelligence

1212
00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:31,760
and they were to do a document search

1213
00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:32,720

anything and everything

1214

00:52:35,990 --> 00:52:34,400

pertaining to the roswell incident of

1215

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:36,000

1947

1216

00:52:41,430 --> 00:52:39,119

and they all came up empty-handed

1217

00:52:42,230 --> 00:52:41,440

for the gao to then you know draw the

1218

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:42,240

conclusion

1219

00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:44,960

hey all the records were destroyed

1220

00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:46,800

everything for the first atomic

1221

00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:50,880

bomb base in the world back in 1947

1222

00:52:56,870 --> 00:52:54,800

somebody decided to burn all the records

1223

00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:56,880

and the press walked away and went well

1224

00:53:00,790 --> 00:52:58,559

sounds good enough to me

1225

00:53:02,549 --> 00:53:00,800

because they were also taken off the

1226

00:53:05,589 --> 00:53:02,559

hook because they didn't have to do

1227

00:53:09,589 --> 00:53:05,599

another minutes worth of effort

1228

00:53:13,349 --> 00:53:09,599

the general accounting office

1229

00:53:16,069 --> 00:53:13,359

which has tremendous power and authority

1230

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:16,079

right tremendous absolutely absolutely

1231

00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:17,040

so they come in

1232

00:53:21,349 --> 00:53:19,839

and they want uh bills what did you

1233

00:53:24,950 --> 00:53:21,359

spend money on

1234

00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:24,960

uh the tapes the audio

1235

00:53:30,790 --> 00:53:28,000

any any film records any

1236

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:30,800

paper trails anything and everything

1237

00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:33,280

it's the general accounting office

1238

00:53:38,309 --> 00:53:36,960

nobody had a receipt nobody received any

1239

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:38,319

recordings nobody

1240

00:53:42,630 --> 00:53:41,200

signed for any documents there was no

1241

00:53:45,349 --> 00:53:42,640

accounting

1242

00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:45,359

whatsoever with anything to do with

1243

00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:46,559

roswell

1244

00:53:51,430 --> 00:53:49,440

and you got to step back down and go

1245

00:53:53,270 --> 00:53:51,440

that's that's a load of crap

1246

00:53:55,990 --> 00:53:53,280

it's an impossibility that's an

1247

00:53:59,349 --> 00:53:56,000

impossibility absolutely

1248

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:59,359

and at the time that the base

1249

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:01,920

in roswell was conducting daily bomb

1250

00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:03,760

drop exercises

1251
00:54:07,670 --> 00:54:06,319
they were having b-29s that occasionally

1252
00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:07,680
crashed

1253
00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:10,800
in the area just outside you know the

1254
00:54:14,549 --> 00:54:12,240
city limits

1255
00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:14,559
there were fatalities families had to be

1256
00:54:17,670 --> 00:54:15,599
notified

1257
00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:17,680
as far as there was additional expenses

1258
00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:20,880
as far as recovery retrieval operations

1259
00:54:27,510 --> 00:54:24,079
so they were constantly shifting money

1260
00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:27,520
and conducting what

1261
00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:31,040
looked like training exercises that all

1262
00:54:34,230 --> 00:54:33,119
happen at the same time of the recovery

1263
00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:34,240

operation

1264

00:54:38,710 --> 00:54:36,720

for the craft of unknown origin as it

1265

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:38,720

was called and that is how they

1266

00:54:41,589 --> 00:54:40,240

disguised everything

1267

00:54:44,309 --> 00:54:41,599

the fact that they went through that

1268

00:54:46,549 --> 00:54:44,319

effort and then for the gao to be told

1269

00:54:48,309 --> 00:54:46,559

but there's absolutely no accounting

1270

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:48,319

not a record you were absolutely quite

1271

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:49,920

accurate jimmy when you said as far as

1272

00:54:54,069 --> 00:54:51,040

not a bill

1273

00:54:57,829 --> 00:54:54,079

not a receipt not an accounting

1274

00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:57,839

record of anything for the first atomic

1275

00:55:02,630 --> 00:55:00,000

bomb base in the world at that time

1276

00:55:04,710 --> 00:55:02,640

and it's like how convenient can we get

1277

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:04,720

we'd see that in a movie we'd walk out

1278

00:55:08,150 --> 00:55:07,440

because it was too predictable they said

1279

00:55:09,990 --> 00:55:08,160

uh

1280

00:55:11,589 --> 00:55:10,000

there was one comment before we head to

1281

00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:11,599

the break here um

1282

00:55:15,829 --> 00:55:15,280

and of course we're going back now uh 25

1283

00:55:21,430 --> 00:55:15,839

years

1284

00:55:23,910 --> 00:55:21,440

that report was released

1285

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:23,920

but there was uh there was this comment

1286

00:55:28,950 --> 00:55:24,960

from them

1287

00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:28,960

um we had the records

1288

00:55:41,109 --> 00:55:37,990

all the records right all the records

1289

00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:41,119

all the records and the point being

1290

00:55:44,710 --> 00:55:43,599

it wasn't just the records from the army

1291

00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:44,720

and then to throw in

1292

00:55:48,309 --> 00:55:47,520

quickly the red herring that the uh the

1293

00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:48,319

then

1294

00:55:53,750 --> 00:55:51,760

and actually that was the 1994 so we're

1295

00:55:56,150 --> 00:55:53,760

now talking 27 years

1296

00:55:58,230 --> 00:55:56,160

when they came out with that report and

1297

00:56:01,910 --> 00:55:58,240

and then the gao report right after

1298

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:01,920

and actually the geo go gao report came

1299

00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:03,280

out right after that

1300

00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:05,760

but sheila windhall secretary of the air

1301
00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:06,960
force at that time

1302
00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:08,400
she puts out a statement and she

1303
00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:11,520
absolves all air force personnel

1304
00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:15,040
of any oaths of secrecy

1305
00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:16,799
that they had pertaining to roswell that

1306
00:56:21,430 --> 00:56:18,720
they were free to talk they were free to

1307
00:56:22,710 --> 00:56:21,440
go out to the press and say i was there

1308
00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:22,720
let me tell you what i

1309
00:56:26,789 --> 00:56:25,280
actually was involved with and not a

1310
00:56:27,750 --> 00:56:26,799
member of the press picked up on the

1311
00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:27,760
fact

1312
00:56:32,789 --> 00:56:30,720
there was no air force in july of 1947

1313
00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:32,799

this was an army incident

1314

00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:35,359

how does the air force absolve the army

1315

00:56:40,710 --> 00:56:37,359

of a security oath

1316

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:40,720

most people don't remember

1317

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:43,680

roswell it wasn't roswell air force base

1318

00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:44,160

it was

1319

00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:47,920

roswell army airfield airfield correct

1320

00:56:51,510 --> 00:56:50,559

that is what it was called in the army

1321

00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:51,520

the the best

1322

00:56:55,270 --> 00:56:54,079

the best i i'll never forget this i was

1323

00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:55,280

in my car

1324

00:57:00,710 --> 00:56:58,319

at alesi and i get this

1325

00:57:01,750 --> 00:57:00,720

uh uh thing and i'm i'm reading it but

1326
00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:01,760
anyway

1327
00:57:05,910 --> 00:57:05,280
um on my computer inside of alessis and i

1328
00:57:09,270 --> 00:57:05,920
see the

1329
00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:09,280
it's on cnn or something that uh

1330
00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:11,599
roswell case closed the report has just

1331
00:57:15,349 --> 00:57:12,319
come out

1332
00:57:17,030 --> 00:57:15,359
right right so now i go and

1333
00:57:18,470 --> 00:57:17,040
i just i remember it like it was

1334
00:57:21,510 --> 00:57:18,480
yesterday don

1335
00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:21,520
i read the report and it says

1336
00:57:24,789 --> 00:57:23,599
and especially those of us that have

1337
00:57:28,710 --> 00:57:24,799
been at this for

1338
00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:28,720

a while back then i read everything i

1339

00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:31,440

i just i absorbed you know this is

1340

00:57:34,870 --> 00:57:33,200

before the internet i had the books i

1341

00:57:35,829 --> 00:57:34,880

had all of your books you know i had

1342

00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:35,839

everything

1343

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:39,200

and uh yes and it said

1344

00:57:45,270 --> 00:57:42,720

it was a project mogul balloon

1345

00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:45,280

and dummy and i'm walking to my car and

1346

00:57:47,589 --> 00:57:46,559

i'm thinking about this i'm like wait a

1347

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:47,599

minute

1348

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:51,599

that was 1954.

1349

00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:53,920

that was you know i remember and

1350

00:58:00,150 --> 00:57:56,480

everybody in the ufo community

1351

00:58:02,789 --> 00:58:00,160

knew this and by going there we all knew

1352

00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:02,799

that that was just a bold face lie they

1353

00:58:05,670 --> 00:58:04,480

didn't even have their facts straight

1354

00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:05,680

they go and they state

1355

00:58:09,430 --> 00:58:07,680

this and they didn't even go and check

1356

00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:09,440

dates on their own

1357

00:58:14,309 --> 00:58:11,839

projects when these dummies were thrown

1358

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:14,319

out of the planes what year that was

1359

00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:17,520

you know it was uh what seven

1360

00:58:22,230 --> 00:58:20,880

seven years after ross seven years after

1361

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:22,240

roswell correct

1362

00:58:27,109 --> 00:58:25,440

it it blew my heart and they get away

1363

00:58:30,549 --> 00:58:27,119

with it because they play

1364

00:58:33,030 --> 00:58:30,559

off of the ignorance especially of the

1365

00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:33,040

mainstream media who in many ways have

1366

00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:34,480

been willing accomplices

1367

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:37,599

regarding this subject from the get-go

1368

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:39,760

because they actually would have to get

1369

00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:41,520

out and conduct some independent

1370

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:43,599

investigation on their own

1371

00:58:50,230 --> 00:58:46,720

and um they always you know you know

1372

00:58:52,710 --> 00:58:50,240

take the the point of least resistance

1373

00:58:54,470 --> 00:58:52,720

and and that happened to be paid balloon

1374

00:58:56,390 --> 00:58:54,480

sounds good to me

1375

00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:56,400

i remember driving bomb squadron in the

1376
00:58:59,990 --> 00:58:58,720
world you know misidentified a weather

1377
00:59:02,230 --> 00:59:00,000
balloon

1378
00:59:03,750 --> 00:59:02,240
as a flying saucer first and only time

1379
00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:03,760
in history that has ever happened i

1380
00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:04,960
remember driving home

1381
00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:08,160
i'm on the 405 freeway just

1382
00:59:11,510 --> 00:59:10,880
just they're lying to us again man

1383
00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:11,520
they're like

1384
00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:15,040
i just remember being so angry

1385
00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:17,119
and it was just so blatant i thought man

1386
00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:18,960
this they're gonna uncover this

1387
00:59:22,069 --> 00:59:20,960
now we're gonna get to the truth you

1388
00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:22,079

know and you know

1389

00:59:28,470 --> 00:59:25,200

again uh 25 uh that was uh

1390

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:28,480

that was 97

1391

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:31,520

97 was the uh when just before the 50th

1392

00:59:32,990 --> 00:59:32,079

anniversary

1393

00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:33,000

that's when they came out with the

1394

00:59:37,750 --> 00:59:35,119

optimorphic wooden crash dummies

1395

00:59:39,670 --> 00:59:37,760

yeah yeah yeah let's uh the people

1396

00:59:41,910 --> 00:59:39,680

laughed at the press conference

1397

00:59:43,589 --> 00:59:41,920

let's take our break it was that

1398

00:59:45,750 --> 00:59:43,599

ridiculous

1399

00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:45,760

don schmidt okay when we come back we

1400

00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:47,920

got a big announcement that we're gonna

1401
00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:50,480
uh announce we're gonna announce a big

1402
00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:51,200
announcement

1403
00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:53,760
uh don i just said announce an

1404
00:59:58,630 --> 00:59:56,640
announcement four times in two sentences

1405
00:59:59,750 --> 00:59:58,640
all of that and much more don schmidt is

1406
01:00:01,910 --> 00:59:59,760
our guest forgive you

1407
01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:01,920
this is thank you this is paid to black

1408
01:00:16,560 --> 01:00:03,520
admirals jimmy church stay with us we'll

1409
01:00:26,789 --> 01:00:24,630
[Music]

1410
01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:26,799
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1411
01:00:34,150 --> 01:00:29,200
on the game changer radio network

1412
01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:34,160
and kgra the global radio alliance

1413
01:00:37,670 --> 01:00:36,640

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1414

01:00:43,109 --> 01:00:37,680

station

1415

01:00:44,950 --> 01:00:43,119

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1416

01:00:46,630 --> 01:00:44,960

this is billy carson with forbidden

1417

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:46,640

knowledge dot tv

1418

01:00:51,030 --> 01:00:49,440

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1419

01:00:53,829 --> 01:00:51,040

its one year anniversary

1420

01:00:55,910 --> 01:00:53,839

that's right one year and as a show of

1421

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:55,920

appreciation we are giving all new

1422

01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:57,359

subscribers a free

1423

01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:59,920

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1424

01:01:03,910 --> 01:01:00,720

tv

1425

01:01:04,710 --> 01:01:03,920

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1426

01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:04,720

of movies

1427

01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:07,280

documentaries conferences workshops

1428

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,000

lectures

1429

01:01:11,430 --> 01:01:10,720

yoga classes meditation courses and so

1430

01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:11,440

much more

1431

01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:14,160

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1432

01:01:19,190 --> 01:01:16,079

from your computer or mobile device

1433

01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:19,200

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1434

01:01:24,309 --> 01:01:23,359

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1435

01:01:27,589 --> 01:01:24,319

play today

1436

01:01:30,069 --> 01:01:27,599

and use coupon code 30 days free

1437

01:01:32,069 --> 01:01:30,079

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1438

01:01:37,510 --> 01:01:32,079

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1439

01:01:43,109 --> 01:01:40,710

listen i know and you know that you've

1440

01:01:45,349 --> 01:01:43,119

always wanted your first crystal skull

1441

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:45,359

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1442

01:01:49,349 --> 01:01:47,520

but you just don't know where to go to

1443

01:01:51,990 --> 01:01:49,359

find the real thing

1444

01:01:53,990 --> 01:01:52,000

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1445

01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:54,000

the crystalskull.com

1446

01:01:58,390 --> 01:01:56,400

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1447

01:01:59,910 --> 01:01:58,400

of the most respected ancient crystal

1448

01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:59,920

skulls in the world

1449

01:02:03,829 --> 01:02:01,599

all of her unique skulls have been

1450

01:02:05,750 --> 01:02:03,839

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1451

01:02:08,069 --> 01:02:05,760

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1452

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:08,079

finest gemstone and materials

1453

01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:10,240

imprinting is the process of receiving

1454

01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:12,400

the ancient wisdom from the master

1455

01:02:16,150 --> 01:02:15,599

skull or master computer einstein the

1456

01:02:18,549 --> 01:02:16,160

ancient

1457

01:02:19,990 --> 01:02:18,559

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1458

01:02:22,829 --> 01:02:20,000

collection of crystal skulls

1459

01:02:24,150 --> 01:02:22,839

just visit her store at

1460

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:24,160

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1461

01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:26,480

click on the banner over on our site

1462

01:02:31,589 --> 01:02:28,960

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1463

01:02:32,470 --> 01:02:31,599

at checkout to receive 10 off of your

1464

01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:32,480

order today

1465

01:02:37,990 --> 01:02:35,520

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1466

01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:38,000

first or next crystal skull is easy

1467

01:02:48,309 --> 01:02:45,670

when you take the beans from central

1468

01:02:48,870 --> 01:02:48,319

america with dashes of indonesian and

1469

01:02:51,029 --> 01:02:48,880

african

1470

01:02:53,190 --> 01:02:51,039

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1471

01:02:56,390 --> 01:02:53,200

side of fade to black

1472

01:02:59,349 --> 01:02:56,400

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1473

01:03:00,069 --> 01:02:59,359

introducing the fade to black blend from

1474

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:00,079

river moon

1475

01:03:06,150 --> 01:03:05,680

customized roast was created for the

1476

01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:06,160

love

1477

01:03:12,150 --> 01:03:09,280

of fade to black the alchemy of

1478

01:03:15,430 --> 01:03:12,160

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1479

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:15,440

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1480

01:03:20,950 --> 01:03:18,960

java i need my coffee doc deep

1481

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:20,960

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1482

01:03:25,910 --> 01:03:23,520

highlights just like the bunker

1483

01:03:26,789 --> 01:03:25,920

leaning further into the darkness of the

1484

01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:26,799

roast is

1485

01:03:30,069 --> 01:03:29,200

fade to black blend from river moon

1486

01:03:31,789 --> 01:03:30,079

coffee

1487

01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:31,799

just click on the banner at

1488

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:33,760

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1489

01:03:46,150 --> 01:03:34,960

code f2b

1490

01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:47,990

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1491

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:49,920

planet and you're listening to my good

1492

01:03:53,349 --> 01:03:50,480

friend

1493

01:03:56,069 --> 01:03:53,359

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1494

01:03:59,190 --> 01:03:56,079

changer network and the kgra digital

1495

01:04:02,270 --> 01:03:59,200

broadcast station

1496

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:02,280

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1497

01:04:06,470 --> 01:04:03,440

jimmychurchradio.com

1498

01:04:07,670 --> 01:04:06,480

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1499

01:04:10,829 --> 01:04:07,680

i'm adrian grenier

1500

01:04:16,309 --> 01:04:10,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1501

01:04:20,069 --> 01:04:18,390

we're the honey brothers and you're

1502

01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:20,079

listening to jimmy church

1503

01:04:24,549 --> 01:04:22,880

a revolution this is jimmy churchill

1504

01:04:25,990 --> 01:04:24,559

fade to black and you can become an

1505

01:04:29,789 --> 01:04:26,000

official fate or not by

1506

01:04:32,069 --> 01:04:29,799

just going to our membership section at

1507

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:32,079

jimmychurchradio.com

1508

01:04:35,589 --> 01:04:34,079

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1509

01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:35,599

conscious life expo

1510

01:04:39,670 --> 01:04:37,440

and you're listening to fade to black

1511

01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:39,680

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1512

01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:41,920

pony record for the best astrological

1513

01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:42,400

chart

1514

01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:46,559

since 1963. true story

1515

01:04:49,910 --> 01:04:48,240

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1516

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:49,920

report and you're listening to jimmy

1517

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:51,359

church on fade to black

1518

01:04:55,829 --> 01:04:53,119

across the globe on the game changer

1519

01:05:17,750 --> 01:04:55,839

radio network and the one and only kgra

1520

01:05:21,109 --> 01:05:19,589

welcome back fade to black i am your

1521

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:21,119

host jimmy church

1522

01:05:25,990 --> 01:05:23,599

tonight don schmidt is here live from

1523

01:05:27,349 --> 01:05:26,000

roswell new mexico what is he doing in

1524

01:05:31,430 --> 01:05:27,359

roswell

1525

01:05:34,870 --> 01:05:31,440

well we're about to find out and don

1526

01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:34,880

uh this announcement um as i

1527

01:05:38,470 --> 01:05:36,720

i got the press release and everything

1528

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:38,480

and and and took a look at this

1529

01:05:41,510 --> 01:05:40,880

i thought well how exciting the timing

1530

01:05:44,710 --> 01:05:41,520

couldn't be

1531

01:05:47,109 --> 01:05:44,720

better and everybody is now probably

1532

01:05:47,990 --> 01:05:47,119

wondering what the heck we're talking

1533

01:05:50,950 --> 01:05:48,000

about

1534

01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:50,960

so let's and and i mentioned it earlier

1535

01:05:54,589 --> 01:05:51,359

uh

1536

01:05:56,390 --> 01:05:54,599

icer the international coalition for

1537

01:05:59,829 --> 01:05:56,400

extraterrestrial research

1538

01:06:02,150 --> 01:05:59,839

what is it well it uh

1539

01:06:02,870 --> 01:06:02,160

had its beginnings in china of all

1540

01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:02,880

places

1541

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,400

and i had been to china on three

1542

01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:06,720

occasions and

1543

01:06:13,270 --> 01:06:10,319

it wasn't with the plan of creating

1544

01:06:14,789 --> 01:06:13,280

any type of an international a

1545

01:06:19,029 --> 01:06:14,799

collection of researchers

1546

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:19,039

or investigators until we were invited

1547

01:06:27,430 --> 01:06:22,880

to uh put on a proposal

1548

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:27,440

in moscow and we had a five continent

1549

01:06:32,470 --> 01:06:30,720

as far as meeting and we spent the

1550

01:06:35,829 --> 01:06:32,480

better part of three days

1551

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:35,839

it was essentially banging out a

1552

01:06:39,589 --> 01:06:38,240

project that we could put together this

1553

01:06:41,670 --> 01:06:39,599

coalition

1554

01:06:42,870 --> 01:06:41,680

how we would search out and select you

1555

01:06:46,710 --> 01:06:42,880

know the the best

1556

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:46,720

academic and scholars and scientists and

1557

01:06:49,029 --> 01:06:47,680

researchers

1558

01:06:51,270 --> 01:06:49,039

in the field from these respective

1559

01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:51,280

countries and and set a goal

1560

01:06:55,109 --> 01:06:54,640

of 30 countries that we then potentially

1561

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:55,119

would be

1562

01:06:58,549 --> 01:06:57,520

recognized by unesco with the united

1563

01:07:01,750 --> 01:06:58,559

nations

1564

01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:01,760

and we'd also be able to then be invited

1565

01:07:06,789 --> 01:07:03,280

to present

1566

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:06,799

research papers at the un

1567

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:10,079

and so it took us the better part of

1568

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:12,480

three years and we were you know

1569

01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:14,960

that's the wonderful thing about zoom

1570

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:16,000

because

1571

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:18,799

we were with translators and you know

1572

01:07:22,870 --> 01:07:19,440

each

1573

01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:22,880

week every other week and meetings that

1574

01:07:27,750 --> 01:07:25,280

went on for three hours

1575

01:07:28,630 --> 01:07:27,760

and basically just putting this all

1576

01:07:31,990 --> 01:07:28,640

together

1577

01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:32,000

that and so long before there was any

1578

01:07:36,069 --> 01:07:34,000

talk of this navy task force and the

1579

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:36,079

report before congress

1580

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:39,359

and um you know it it just happened to

1581

01:07:41,510 --> 01:07:39,839

be

1582

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:41,520

totally coincidental on that on that

1583

01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:44,319

part but we just felt that

1584

01:07:48,870 --> 01:07:48,000

we're beyond investigation we don't need

1585

01:07:52,069 --> 01:07:48,880

to keep you know

1586

01:07:54,230 --> 01:07:52,079

chasing lights in the skies any longer

1587

01:07:55,589 --> 01:07:54,240

if we haven't at least drawn certain

1588

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:55,599

conclusions by now

1589

01:08:00,549 --> 01:07:58,400

and then to hear these researchers in

1590

01:08:02,870 --> 01:08:00,559

these other countries

1591

01:08:05,829 --> 01:08:02,880

you know talking about how we need to

1592

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:05,839

cooperate and we need to work together

1593

01:08:09,109 --> 01:08:08,480

for the first time a jail and a heineken

1594

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:09,119

this was

1595

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:11,920

this would be a dream come true for him

1596

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:14,160

because this is unprecedented the idea

1597

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:16,880

of nearly 30 countries are finally

1598

01:08:20,390 --> 01:08:17,359

saying

1599

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:20,400

they're stating to the world we have

1600

01:08:23,910 --> 01:08:21,440

already

1601
01:08:24,870 --> 01:08:23,920
concluded and we accept the fact that we

1602
01:08:28,390 --> 01:08:24,880
are dealing with an

1603
01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:28,400
intelligence off the earth that we still

1604
01:08:31,030 --> 01:08:30,400
have no answers as to where they are

1605
01:08:33,430 --> 01:08:31,040
from

1606
01:08:35,030 --> 01:08:33,440
what their intentions are if they are a

1607
01:08:38,149 --> 01:08:35,040
threat or not

1608
01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:38,159
but we need to come together and make

1609
01:08:43,030 --> 01:08:39,600
those determinations

1610
01:08:46,070 --> 01:08:43,040
and in the process educate the people

1611
01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:46,080
as to this being a global phenomenon it

1612
01:08:49,269 --> 01:08:46,719
was like

1613
01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:49,279

maria bartonola on fox a few weeks ago

1614

01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:50,640

when she was talking to

1615

01:08:53,829 --> 01:08:52,799

john ratcliffe former director of

1616

01:08:56,229 --> 01:08:53,839

national

1617

01:08:58,390 --> 01:08:56,239

intelligence and she was just

1618

01:09:00,709 --> 01:08:58,400

dumbfounded when he said that there were

1619

01:09:02,630 --> 01:09:00,719

sightings in other countries

1620

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:02,640

so once again you know our keepers at

1621

01:09:05,349 --> 01:09:04,560

the gate who know nothing of this

1622

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:05,359

subject

1623

01:09:12,149 --> 01:09:09,040

well it's time that we once again

1624

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:12,159

jump in the driver's seat and

1625

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:14,960

talk to the public tell the public as

1626

01:09:19,669 --> 01:09:17,040

far as the accumulated research

1627

01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:19,679

that we have from country after country

1628

01:09:23,990 --> 01:09:20,719

at the country

1629

01:09:27,349 --> 01:09:24,000

and present it to the world how

1630

01:09:31,349 --> 01:09:27,359

is it um how is it going to be handled

1631

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:31,359

uh what what is the actual structure

1632

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:34,719

of icer is there well

1633

01:09:39,110 --> 01:09:36,480

let's actually break that down for a

1634

01:09:43,749 --> 01:09:39,120

second uh you must have physicists

1635

01:09:48,709 --> 01:09:45,990

academia i don't know if there's

1636

01:09:50,149 --> 01:09:48,719

politicians involved or ex-military i

1637

01:09:50,870 --> 01:09:50,159

don't know i'm going to ask you all of

1638

01:09:54,310 --> 01:09:50,880

those questions

1639

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:54,320

no but also but also lawyers because we

1640

01:10:02,390 --> 01:09:54,800

tend

1641

01:10:04,790 --> 01:10:02,400

especially for example post

1642

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:04,800

uh world war ii germany where they

1643

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:07,280

essentially did not have a government

1644

01:10:12,229 --> 01:10:10,000

i mean they essentially were being run

1645

01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:12,239

and they were already split in half by

1646

01:10:19,110 --> 01:10:16,000

russia and the united states and yet

1647

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:19,120

all of their ufo incidents

1648

01:10:22,630 --> 01:10:21,679

fell into that you know black hole so to

1649

01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:22,640

speak

1650

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:26,239

well we would assume that they would all

1651
01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:30,080
have been transferred especially over to

1652
01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,199
the american side of the equation and

1653
01:10:36,470 --> 01:10:35,440
that being project zion grudge blue book

1654
01:10:38,709 --> 01:10:36,480
that type of thing

1655
01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:38,719
that they were men the united states was

1656
01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:41,040
managing german ufo reports post world

1657
01:10:45,430 --> 01:10:41,840
war ii

1658
01:10:47,110 --> 01:10:45,440
okay so when we've sat down and we've

1659
01:10:47,669 --> 01:10:47,120
talked to german officials and they

1660
01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:47,679
would just

1661
01:10:54,310 --> 01:10:51,199
love a chance to go through a good

1662
01:10:55,990 --> 01:10:54,320
dozen years that are now just vacant

1663
01:10:58,310 --> 01:10:56,000

that it's a mystery

1664

01:10:59,830 --> 01:10:58,320

as to where all those case reports are

1665

01:11:02,870 --> 01:10:59,840

so we're going to go after

1666

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:02,880

you know after that for example and one

1667

01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:04,480

of the other things that we would like

1668

01:11:08,070 --> 01:11:04,960

to

1669

01:11:12,149 --> 01:11:08,080

hearing

1670

01:11:15,030 --> 01:11:12,159

just imagine even if the navy task force

1671

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:15,040

and the report that congress then will

1672

01:11:21,430 --> 01:11:17,840

release to the public

1673

01:11:23,350 --> 01:11:21,440

and they have some form of disclosure

1674

01:11:25,510 --> 01:11:23,360

there is absolutely no talk about

1675

01:11:27,830 --> 01:11:25,520

protection of possible

1676

01:11:29,270 --> 01:11:27,840

whistleblowers people that would now

1677

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:29,280

like to come forward

1678

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:31,760

people within the military for example

1679

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:32,320

uh

1680

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:34,320

you know highly educated individuals

1681

01:11:37,189 --> 01:11:36,000

working in national laboratories and

1682

01:11:40,149 --> 01:11:37,199

with nasa

1683

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:40,159

and you know boeing and lockheed and so

1684

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:40,960

on

1685

01:11:46,709 --> 01:11:44,080

and it's not that icer or any

1686

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:46,719

group would be able to provide that but

1687

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:47,440

we

1688

01:11:53,830 --> 01:11:51,360

would push for that

1689

01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:53,840

that there needs to be representation of

1690

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:55,920

possible witnesses on that behalf

1691

01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:58,880

and inserting the push and then coming

1692

01:12:02,390 --> 01:11:59,679

from

1693

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:02,400

that many countries for congressional

1694

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:03,760

hearings

1695

01:12:07,510 --> 01:12:06,960

that really have never taken place thus

1696

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:07,520

far

1697

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:09,840

the idea that congress has never

1698

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:10,640

subpoenaed

1699

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:14,000

a a ufo witness to ever testify under

1700

01:12:18,149 --> 01:12:15,760

oath

1701

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:18,159

and to me that's almost unforgivable

1702

01:12:21,350 --> 01:12:20,080

it's it's very surprising when we start

1703

01:12:24,630 --> 01:12:21,360

to look at things like that

1704

01:12:27,750 --> 01:12:24,640

and i was wondering what

1705

01:12:28,470 --> 01:12:27,760

uh the senate intelligence committee was

1706

01:12:31,030 --> 01:12:28,480

going to do

1707

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:31,040

and how they were going to approach this

1708

01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:31,600

um

1709

01:12:40,229 --> 01:12:35,679

let's speak hypothetically for a second

1710

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:40,239

let's suppose or presuppose

1711

01:12:44,390 --> 01:12:42,560

that they actually get the report right

1712

01:12:46,950 --> 01:12:44,400

dni shows up

1713

01:12:48,950 --> 01:12:46,960

uh dod is there maybe some members of

1714

01:12:51,830 --> 01:12:48,960

the joint chiefs and this

1715

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:51,840

you know and all the branches of the

1716

01:12:55,030 --> 01:12:53,920

military have been contacted and here's

1717

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:55,040

the report

1718

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:57,600

and they push this thing forward and

1719

01:13:02,630 --> 01:12:59,760

it's there for review

1720

01:13:04,229 --> 01:13:02,640

does the senate intelligence committee

1721

01:13:06,229 --> 01:13:04,239

at that point

1722

01:13:07,669 --> 01:13:06,239

do what they're supposed to do call

1723

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:07,679

witnesses

1724

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:09,600

right are they going to and let's say

1725

01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:11,280

that they do don

1726

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:13,920

right david fravor's up there right alex

1727

01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:15,120

dietrich

1728

01:13:19,030 --> 01:13:17,600

uh very cool by the way and i'm glad

1729

01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:19,040

that she has come forward

1730

01:13:24,149 --> 01:13:22,480

luis luis elizabeth lou elizondo

1731

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:24,159

right okay right that would be the

1732

01:13:28,229 --> 01:13:25,520

obvious um

1733

01:13:29,030 --> 01:13:28,239

but would they do that and then let's

1734

01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:29,040

say they

1735

01:13:36,790 --> 01:13:33,440

do do they bring any civilians forward

1736

01:13:39,750 --> 01:13:36,800

do they bring travis walton right to

1737

01:13:42,149 --> 01:13:39,760

to capitol hill do they bring uh you

1738

01:13:44,470 --> 01:13:42,159

know everybody from rendelsham

1739

01:13:45,430 --> 01:13:44,480

do they bring that forward right right

1740

01:13:47,910 --> 01:13:45,440

you know and

1741

01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:47,920

parker from pascagoula bring calvin

1742

01:13:51,990 --> 01:13:48,960

parker

1743

01:13:54,630 --> 01:13:52,000

right and bring in other aspects to this

1744

01:13:57,430 --> 01:13:54,640

because it's not just a us navy

1745

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:57,440

uh i mean if they're really trying to

1746

01:14:01,910 --> 01:13:59,040

get to the bottom of this

1747

01:14:02,630 --> 01:14:01,920

they should hear from from all sides you

1748

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:02,640

know and

1749

01:14:05,669 --> 01:14:05,040

and from all countries if possible

1750

01:14:11,110 --> 01:14:05,679

that's right

1751

01:14:14,630 --> 01:14:11,120

not do that if you're truly interested

1752

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:14,640

in in not only getting answers

1753

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:18,320

uh for who and what but we need to push

1754

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:20,640

this one step further

1755

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:23,840

it's not uh but let me finish

1756

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:26,239

uh really quick because you're important

1757

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:28,239

your opinion is so important

1758

01:14:36,590 --> 01:14:32,320

i feel that uh dni

1759

01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:36,600

and the dod are trying to make this an

1760

01:14:43,510 --> 01:14:40,480

adversarial situation i.e

1761

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:43,520

uh russia and china and then that's

1762

01:14:48,790 --> 01:14:45,679

that's the angle that they're going at

1763

01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:48,800

everybody wants to tiptoe around

1764

01:14:52,950 --> 01:14:51,840

ufos right everybody wants it outside of

1765

01:14:55,990 --> 01:14:52,960

our solar system

1766

01:15:00,310 --> 01:14:56,000

not made on this earth which

1767

01:15:02,470 --> 01:15:00,320

is the question that everybody is asking

1768

01:15:04,550 --> 01:15:02,480

except for where it needs to be

1769

01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:04,560

presented and i don't get that part of

1770

01:15:07,350 --> 01:15:05,760

it

1771

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:07,360

no no no i could not agree more and the

1772

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:09,520

fact that we both have had

1773

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:11,840

discussions with uh high-ranking

1774

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:13,679

officials in the government

1775

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:16,239

and they are more ignorant on this

1776

01:15:21,830 --> 01:15:18,560

subject than the media is

1777

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:21,840

and if rubio and the others if they

1778

01:15:25,350 --> 01:15:22,880

truly have been

1779

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:25,360

you know receiving briefings on a

1780

01:15:29,990 --> 01:15:27,120

regular basis

1781

01:15:31,030 --> 01:15:30,000

at least that puts places them in a

1782

01:15:33,430 --> 01:15:31,040

position

1783

01:15:34,550 --> 01:15:33,440

that when the navy finally presents its

1784

01:15:36,550 --> 01:15:34,560

report

1785

01:15:38,070 --> 01:15:36,560

they can judge whether they've been on

1786

01:15:40,550 --> 01:15:38,080

the same page all along

1787

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:40,560

they will have at least a foundation to

1788

01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:41,600

base a final

1789

01:15:46,950 --> 01:15:44,640

judgment on and if they then call

1790

01:15:49,189 --> 01:15:46,960

well we need to have hearings we need to

1791

01:15:52,950 --> 01:15:49,199

you know have witnesses testify

1792

01:15:54,390 --> 01:15:52,960

we need to look at this from

1793

01:15:56,229 --> 01:15:54,400

not only the position that we're dealing

1794

01:15:58,470 --> 01:15:56,239

with a national threat

1795

01:16:00,310 --> 01:15:58,480

but that we are dealing as far as with

1796

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:00,320

the culture shock

1797

01:16:06,229 --> 01:16:03,679

that we have to be prepared

1798

01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:06,239

that no different than as they should

1799

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:08,640

have been back in 1947

1800

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:10,320

by announcing they had actually captured

1801

01:16:13,510 --> 01:16:11,840

a flying saucer

1802

01:16:15,270 --> 01:16:13,520

that they did not anticipate the

1803

01:16:17,750 --> 01:16:15,280

ramifications

1804

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:17,760

and as a result i i couldn't agree more

1805

01:16:21,189 --> 01:16:19,440

they are tiptoeing around this and

1806

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:21,199

acting like this is just

1807

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:24,719

uh you know old news we've been there

1808

01:16:28,149 --> 01:16:26,480

and we're going to treat it again we're

1809

01:16:29,910 --> 01:16:28,159

going to brush it off because yes

1810

01:16:31,830 --> 01:16:29,920

we're investigating we're looking into

1811

01:16:32,709 --> 01:16:31,840

it and have a once again be the extent

1812

01:16:35,189 --> 01:16:32,719

of it

1813

01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:35,199

but you're absolutely correct that

1814

01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:36,000

unless

1815

01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:39,920

an opportunity

1816

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:43,040

to present their own cases regarding

1817

01:16:45,590 --> 01:16:43,920

this

1818

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:45,600

it's going to be the same song and dance

1819

01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:47,520

i'm afraid well if

1820

01:16:54,870 --> 01:16:52,080

if if dni says well

1821

01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:54,880

it's not the russians it's not china and

1822

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:55,520

it's not

1823

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:58,640

us then the question needs to come from

1824

01:17:03,189 --> 01:17:00,480

the senate intelligence committee

1825

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:03,199

straight up well then what are we

1826

01:17:08,070 --> 01:17:04,640

talking about here

1827

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:08,080

are we talking about an extraterrestrial

1828

01:17:12,870 --> 01:17:09,840

civilization

1829

01:17:16,310 --> 01:17:12,880

right let's cross that line

1830

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:16,320

let's discuss this now rationally

1831

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:19,920

yes right because if there's no way

1832

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:23,280

go ahead and and why haven't we

1833

01:17:30,149 --> 01:17:26,640

been briefed on this matter for all

1834

01:17:32,950 --> 01:17:30,159

these years and again why

1835

01:17:34,550 --> 01:17:32,960

have they been ignoring it for the past

1836

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:34,560

50 60 years

1837

01:17:41,510 --> 01:17:37,920

all of us said now it becomes a threat

1838

01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:41,520

yes yeah yeah yeah yeah why has this

1839

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:42,880

been covered up for

1840

01:17:47,430 --> 01:17:46,239

all this and for whose benefit and now

1841

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:47,440

to plead ignorance

1842

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:50,880

after all this time again just imagine

1843

01:17:53,990 --> 01:17:52,000

you or i anyone

1844

01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:54,000

just imagine and hear that the colbit

1845

01:17:59,189 --> 01:17:56,960

vaccinations are an example

1846

01:18:01,910 --> 01:17:59,199

imagine if these the vaccinations would

1847

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:01,920

have taken over 70 years to develop

1848

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:04,800

i'd want my money back and they've been

1849

01:18:08,149 --> 01:18:05,760

again investigating

1850

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:08,159

the ufo phenomenon for all this time and

1851

01:18:15,270 --> 01:18:11,040

they still are told in the dark about it

1852

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:15,280

right and now here's the deal

1853

01:18:21,189 --> 01:18:18,800

um there has been a few

1854

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:21,199

groups that have formed in the past of

1855

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:22,560

course we have night cap and

1856

01:18:28,950 --> 01:18:26,320

and and kufos and uh you

1857

01:18:29,350 --> 01:18:28,960

right right but but what is different

1858

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:29,360

about

1859

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:32,800

icer and their approach

1860

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:36,320

that it is an actual coalition

1861

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:39,600

of over 25 countries

1862

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:42,960

the fact that we have representation in

1863

01:18:46,630 --> 01:18:45,440

russia throughout europe throughout

1864

01:18:50,310 --> 01:18:46,640

south america

1865

01:18:53,110 --> 01:18:50,320

through australia new zealand japan

1866

01:18:53,990 --> 01:18:53,120

canada mexico and the point being this

1867

01:18:56,950 --> 01:18:54,000

has never

1868

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:56,960

happened before and i think that in

1869

01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:57,600

itself

1870

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:00,640

is going to demonstrate to you know the

1871

01:19:05,270 --> 01:19:02,480

global media

1872

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:05,280

that not only is this a global

1873

01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:06,560

phenomenon

1874

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:10,159

but that we are all facing the same

1875

01:19:13,669 --> 01:19:12,640

conundrum that we are all facing as far

1876

01:19:17,110 --> 01:19:13,679

as this same

1877

01:19:19,030 --> 01:19:17,120

elusive phantom and the point being that

1878

01:19:21,430 --> 01:19:19,040

these other countries as we have had

1879

01:19:23,830 --> 01:19:21,440

discussions over the last three years

1880

01:19:24,550 --> 01:19:23,840

there has been this total reliance on

1881

01:19:27,110 --> 01:19:24,560

the

1882

01:19:28,470 --> 01:19:27,120

um you know american military that we

1883

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:28,480

were in charge that

1884

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:30,880

we may possibly even had one in our

1885

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:31,679

possession

1886

01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:34,480

that we if any country had answers it

1887

01:19:37,510 --> 01:19:35,840

was a classic

1888

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:37,520

situation and that whenever we would

1889

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:39,679

hear i would hear of a foreign case the

1890

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:42,000

first question i would typically ask

1891

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:45,440

were there american suits involved

1892

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:47,520

and i don't care if it was west all

1893

01:19:51,590 --> 01:19:48,480

australia

1894

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:51,600

or zimbabwe africa there were american

1895

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:52,239

suits there

1896

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:55,760

why what placed us in the driver's seat

1897

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:58,239

i personally am convinced is because we

1898

01:20:01,030 --> 01:20:00,239

captured one we got one we had we had

1899

01:20:03,030 --> 01:20:01,040

the wreckage

1900

01:20:05,110 --> 01:20:03,040

and it became a major bargaining chip

1901
01:20:06,629 --> 01:20:05,120
you know we're reversing the technology

1902
01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:06,639
we're gonna have a fleet of flying

1903
01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:08,400
saucers before you know it big

1904
01:20:12,950 --> 01:20:10,080
bargaining chip

1905
01:20:14,709 --> 01:20:12,960
and here we are all this time later and

1906
01:20:16,629 --> 01:20:14,719
either there has been this secret you

1907
01:20:19,350 --> 01:20:16,639
know technology all this time

1908
01:20:19,669 --> 01:20:19,360
that may you know possibly be announced

1909
01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:19,679
i

1910
01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:23,920
you know somehow connect the space uh

1911
01:20:27,510 --> 01:20:25,760
the space force

1912
01:20:29,430 --> 01:20:27,520
that they're going to announce something

1913
01:20:29,830 --> 01:20:29,440

in regards to that's why we created

1914

01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:29,840

space

1915

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:32,000

force because we're you know we're

1916

01:20:35,669 --> 01:20:33,120

dealing with something

1917

01:20:36,390 --> 01:20:35,679

you know off the planet and we need to

1918

01:20:39,270 --> 01:20:36,400

find out

1919

01:20:39,750 --> 01:20:39,280

what it is well thanks for finally you

1920

01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:39,760

know

1921

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:43,600

right waking up now are there going to

1922

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:43,920

be

1923

01:20:49,030 --> 01:20:46,960

what you're not going to do is

1924

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:49,040

investigate

1925

01:20:52,950 --> 01:20:51,440

right that's that's the one thing that

1926

01:20:55,990 --> 01:20:52,960

separates you from

1927

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:56,000

from everybody else right there right

1928

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:56,800

because we

1929

01:21:00,870 --> 01:20:58,880

see that uh just the public awareness

1930

01:21:03,189 --> 01:21:00,880

programs be established

1931

01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:03,199

and uh you know just the profound issue

1932

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:04,960

of you know of contact

1933

01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:07,920

and its global implications that it

1934

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:08,560

would be

1935

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:12,480

the first time that that and we know

1936

01:21:15,830 --> 01:21:14,560

there were hearings already at the u.n

1937

01:21:18,229 --> 01:21:15,840

but that was just a matter

1938

01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:18,239

of them inviting speakers such as

1939

01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:19,440

heineck and belay

1940

01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:22,239

and dr david saunders and so on but this

1941

01:21:29,430 --> 01:21:23,360

would be

1942

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:29,440

provided as far as a forum to testify

1943

01:21:33,669 --> 01:21:31,280

on their each their individual

1944

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:33,679

respective situation

1945

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:36,960

well the brazilian air force for example

1946

01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:39,600

is talking to our representative and has

1947

01:21:43,110 --> 01:21:42,320

already demonstrated that they want to

1948

01:21:45,669 --> 01:21:43,120

cooperate

1949

01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:45,679

they i i think i would like to also

1950

01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:46,320

believe

1951

01:21:52,149 --> 01:21:50,000

that a number of people

1952

01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:52,159

that have essentially been following

1953

01:21:55,350 --> 01:21:54,159

orders they've been doing maintaining

1954

01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:55,360

the status quo

1955

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:58,239

that we will provide them with a

1956

01:22:02,550 --> 01:21:59,120

sympathetic

1957

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:02,560

listening ear as to

1958

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:05,520

how can we work together and power in

1959

01:22:10,310 --> 01:22:06,880

numbers and in this case

1960

01:22:13,270 --> 01:22:10,320

power in countries one of the most

1961

01:22:15,750 --> 01:22:13,280

daunting things i can think of

1962

01:22:16,470 --> 01:22:15,760

uh is piercing the veil of the united

1963

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:16,480

nations

1964

01:22:22,629 --> 01:22:20,400

you know if i i have no idea

1965

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:22,639

uh how you would approach that and what

1966

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:24,560

kind of juice

1967

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:27,840

you would have you would have to have

1968

01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:31,520

to to get recognition how do you

1969

01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:34,719

how do you go about that use

1970

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:37,679

you secure representation how whether it

1971

01:22:41,270 --> 01:22:38,000

be

1972

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:41,280

uh san marino or liechtenstein

1973

01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:44,080

or any other country they make emotion

1974

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:46,400

and then at least it would come to it

1975

01:22:49,750 --> 01:22:49,040

but it is i i i wholeheartedly agree

1976

01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:49,760

with you jimmy

1977

01:22:56,070 --> 01:22:52,960

it's a long drawn-out process we

1978

01:22:57,669 --> 01:22:56,080

are willing to face that and we have

1979

01:23:00,790 --> 01:22:57,679

already taken the initial

1980

01:23:04,149 --> 01:23:00,800

steps and the first one being that once

1981

01:23:07,510 --> 01:23:04,159

we are 30 countries they at least

1982

01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:07,520

have to recognize us in that capacity

1983

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:08,639

that's unesco

1984

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:11,520

and beyond that then we would start the

1985

01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:12,880

the procedure

1986

01:23:16,070 --> 01:23:15,840

it could take years but we have to start

1987

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:16,080

it

1988

01:23:24,950 --> 01:23:22,400

you just mentioned valet and heineck uh

1989

01:23:26,229 --> 01:23:24,960

you know when they did that lee spiegel

1990

01:23:28,070 --> 01:23:26,239

right

1991

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:28,080

that yes yes lee spiegel correct that

1992

01:23:31,590 --> 01:23:29,840

was grenada

1993

01:23:34,070 --> 01:23:31,600

right that wasn't the united kingdom

1994

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:34,080

that wasn't spain or france or brazil or

1995

01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:35,760

the united states or russia or

1996

01:23:40,070 --> 01:23:38,159

china united states right right it was

1997

01:23:42,790 --> 01:23:40,080

grenada

1998

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:42,800

you know and so you may be that's that's

1999

01:23:48,229 --> 01:23:44,880

an interesting approach

2000

01:23:49,030 --> 01:23:48,239

that you would go through uh another

2001

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:49,040

country

2002

01:23:54,149 --> 01:23:51,840

that would be willing to sit down and

2003

01:23:56,390 --> 01:23:54,159

talk and then go and take this

2004

01:23:57,510 --> 01:23:56,400

uh to unesco and the united nations very

2005

01:23:59,830 --> 01:23:57,520

interesting approach

2006

01:24:03,750 --> 01:23:59,840

okay do you have it's now you said

2007

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:06,310

yeah one more example sure and this was

2008

01:24:09,350 --> 01:24:07,440

something that we

2009

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:09,360

you know we originally saw even with the

2010

01:24:13,270 --> 01:24:10,800

roswell investigation

2011

01:24:15,990 --> 01:24:13,280

the irony that we were hearing of

2012

01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:16,000

foreign sources and for example

2013

01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:19,199

when pravda the state-run newspaper

2014

01:24:26,229 --> 01:24:22,960

in russia released a report

2015

01:24:29,030 --> 01:24:26,239

around 1990 about roswell

2016

01:24:30,149 --> 01:24:29,040

that stalin did not believe the balloon

2017

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:30,159

explanation

2018

01:24:34,629 --> 01:24:32,560

that the americans you know presented

2019

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:34,639

right and that he was very concerned

2020

01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:35,760

that because it just

2021

01:24:41,430 --> 01:24:39,199

happened to take place just a couple

2022

01:24:43,030 --> 01:24:41,440

hours away from where the first atomic

2023

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:43,040

bomb was detonated

2024

01:24:46,709 --> 01:24:45,920

that it was a continuation on that theme

2025

01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:46,719

so

2026

01:24:51,669 --> 01:24:49,760

he sent you know he you know he selected

2027

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:51,679

specific spies to go

2028

01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:54,800

in and i want an answer i want to report

2029

01:24:59,030 --> 01:24:56,000

by the end of the year

2030

01:25:02,550 --> 01:24:59,040

well whatever that report was and

2031

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:02,560

the the at least the wording

2032

01:25:08,550 --> 01:25:06,159

was such that what was in pravda

2033

01:25:11,430 --> 01:25:08,560

it described it that it was not of

2034

01:25:12,149 --> 01:25:11,440

american origin it did not appear to be

2035

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:12,159

an immediate

2036

01:25:17,270 --> 01:25:14,880

threat but they recommended a top

2037

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:17,280

priority investigation by the academy

2038

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:19,840

of science and then it listed all the

2039

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:21,520

scientists all the russian scientists

2040

01:25:28,870 --> 01:25:25,360

assigned to present a full report

2041

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:28,880

to joseph stalin and so i kept thinking

2042

01:25:32,470 --> 01:25:31,120

wouldn't that be the ultimate irony that

2043

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:32,480

we would come up with

2044

01:25:36,310 --> 01:25:35,440

any type of documentation or proof that

2045

01:25:38,950 --> 01:25:36,320

roswell

2046

01:25:39,669 --> 01:25:38,960

was anything but american that it was of

2047

01:25:42,870 --> 01:25:39,679

anything

2048

01:25:46,149 --> 01:25:42,880

extraordinary

2049

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:46,159

and to do it outside of america not

2050

01:25:50,030 --> 01:25:49,360

in not you know a betrayal or any type

2051

01:25:52,950 --> 01:25:50,040

of uh

2052

01:25:53,350 --> 01:25:52,960

unpatriotic act on my part but the point

2053

01:25:56,070 --> 01:25:53,360

being

2054

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:56,080

hey it's our own government that keeps

2055

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:58,080

slamming the door in our faces and i'm

2056

01:26:01,030 --> 01:25:58,800

sorry

2057

01:26:02,790 --> 01:26:01,040

i don't go through a door i go around it

2058

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:02,800

and i'm gonna do whatever it takes

2059

01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:05,280

to come up with the answers that's not

2060

01:26:09,030 --> 01:26:07,520

unpatriotic that means you're a citizen

2061

01:26:12,149 --> 01:26:09,040

of planet earth

2062

01:26:13,750 --> 01:26:12,159

that's how that means yes i'm cool i'm

2063

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:13,760

cool with that demanding the truth

2064

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:14,800

demanding the truth

2065

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:17,600

right now um when we come back after the

2066

01:26:21,830 --> 01:26:19,520

break

2067

01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:21,840

one of the questions that must be on the

2068

01:26:25,350 --> 01:26:22,960

minds of

2069

01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:25,360

uh the audience and this is the way that

2070

01:26:28,870 --> 01:26:26,560

i always think

2071

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:28,880

you know that black and white mindset

2072

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:31,440

which is okay this is great

2073

01:26:34,870 --> 01:26:33,920

but who do you got right who's on the

2074

01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:34,880

team

2075

01:26:41,590 --> 01:26:38,000

right right this is a lot of work

2076

01:26:44,629 --> 01:26:41,600

uh to put together and you must have

2077

01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:44,639

a structure and you must have some names

2078

01:26:48,310 --> 01:26:46,400

that you can name drop

2079

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:48,320

so i want to go through i want to go

2080

01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:50,639

through all of that next and

2081

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:53,040

the other part uh and i want to discuss

2082

01:26:56,950 --> 01:26:54,719

this after the break but we can talk uh

2083

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:56,960

briefly about it now

2084

01:27:04,550 --> 01:27:00,560

none of us are getting any uh younger

2085

01:27:06,070 --> 01:27:04,560

and i'm hoping that in my lifetime

2086

01:27:07,910 --> 01:27:06,080

you and i were talking about this

2087

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:07,920

subject earlier today

2088

01:27:12,070 --> 01:27:10,800

that i hope that in my lifetime in what

2089

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:12,080

time that i have left

2090

01:27:15,430 --> 01:27:15,120

that i can start to get the answers that

2091

01:27:19,030 --> 01:27:15,440

i

2092

01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:19,040

well

2093

01:27:22,550 --> 01:27:20,639

do you think you're absolutely do you

2094

01:27:22,950 --> 01:27:22,560

think you're late in the fourth quarter

2095

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:22,960

here

2096

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:26,000

to to scoring a touchdown

2097

01:27:31,350 --> 01:27:29,520

well we certainly are as to uh roswell

2098

01:27:33,350 --> 01:27:31,360

as far as witnesses for example

2099

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:33,360

we're on the one inch line right now the

2100

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:35,280

undertaker has won

2101

01:27:40,229 --> 01:27:37,520

all that accumulated information that

2102

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:40,239

has been taken to their graves

2103

01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:42,960

from witnesses we failed to you know get

2104

01:27:47,910 --> 01:27:44,719

statements from before they were gone

2105

01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:47,920

sure you know just the the um

2106

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:51,120

just the level of finality

2107

01:27:55,110 --> 01:27:54,000

to death the idea that it's gone forever

2108

01:27:58,229 --> 01:27:55,120

gone forever

2109

01:28:00,149 --> 01:27:58,239

and so yes i think that's what this

2110

01:28:02,790 --> 01:28:00,159

provides us with an opportunity

2111

01:28:04,390 --> 01:28:02,800

but that's where we make the mistake of

2112

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:04,400

just sitting back right now

2113

01:28:07,270 --> 01:28:05,920

twiddling our thumbs and thinking well

2114

01:28:07,830 --> 01:28:07,280

we're going to wait for them to once

2115

01:28:11,189 --> 01:28:07,840

again

2116

01:28:13,110 --> 01:28:11,199

present us with the truth and i'm sorry

2117

01:28:16,470 --> 01:28:13,120

their track record is dismal

2118

01:28:19,910 --> 01:28:16,480

right and so we feel we need to you know

2119

01:28:22,709 --> 01:28:19,920

turn the thumb screws to get them to act

2120

01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:22,719

on whatever report whatever they present

2121

01:28:25,110 --> 01:28:23,280

us

2122

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:25,120

and i agree with you the best thing

2123

01:28:28,870 --> 01:28:26,880

would be okay

2124

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:28,880

we want witnesses we want people to

2125

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:30,239

testify on their own

2126
01:28:33,430 --> 01:28:31,600
and we're going to set up committee

2127
01:28:34,149 --> 01:28:33,440
hearings as far as as far as on capitol

2128
01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:34,159
hill

2129
01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:36,560
and we're going to at least provide

2130
01:28:41,189 --> 01:28:38,159
people with an opportunity

2131
01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:41,199
to present us with their best evidence

2132
01:28:45,510 --> 01:28:43,520
well what we can't do we can't take our

2133
01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:45,520
eye off the prize number one

2134
01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:48,000
we're very close to getting you know

2135
01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:49,120
pushing that ball

2136
01:28:53,990 --> 01:28:51,840
over the gold line we are right there

2137
01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:54,000
but what the man wants

2138
01:28:57,590 --> 01:28:56,560

is for us to be distracted you know to

2139

01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:57,600

get tired

2140

01:29:01,270 --> 01:28:59,600

to not get because they are not going to

2141

01:29:02,629 --> 01:29:01,280

do it on their own

2142

01:29:04,390 --> 01:29:02,639

they need pressure and they need

2143

01:29:07,750 --> 01:29:04,400

pressure from us and that pressure has

2144

01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:07,760

got to be unrelenting

2145

01:29:12,390 --> 01:29:10,960

totally totally and so uh i'm sure there

2146

01:29:14,149 --> 01:29:12,400

may be people who are listening tonight

2147

01:29:16,310 --> 01:29:14,159

and they're snickering oh they're

2148

01:29:17,990 --> 01:29:16,320

they're talking about another club you

2149

01:29:21,030 --> 01:29:18,000

know that type of thing right

2150

01:29:23,189 --> 01:29:21,040

no we're talking about a very proactive

2151

01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:23,199

and the point being that this is

2152

01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:24,080

unprecedented

2153

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:26,080

that we have this many countries that

2154

01:29:29,669 --> 01:29:27,520

are now willing to say

2155

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:29,679

let us finally put our money where our

2156

01:29:34,550 --> 01:29:31,440

mouth is and let's get

2157

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:34,560

things moving in our direction we are

2158

01:29:37,910 --> 01:29:36,000

going to try to take charge

2159

01:29:39,990 --> 01:29:37,920

of our own destinies regarding this

2160

01:29:40,550 --> 01:29:40,000

subject and stop relying on official

2161

01:29:42,870 --> 01:29:40,560

dumb

2162

01:29:44,709 --> 01:29:42,880

to take us by the hand and tell us what

2163

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:44,719

they think we want to know

2164

01:29:49,430 --> 01:29:47,840

you said official dumb that was good don

2165

01:29:51,590 --> 01:29:49,440

that was good you didn't even yes you

2166

01:29:54,870 --> 01:29:51,600

didn't even catch that i did

2167

01:29:56,709 --> 01:29:54,880

i'm glad you picked up don schmidt

2168

01:29:58,390 --> 01:29:56,719

is our guest this is faded black i'm

2169

01:30:08,960 --> 01:29:58,400

yours jimmy church stay with us we'll be

2170

01:30:08,970 --> 01:30:19,270

[Music]

2171

01:30:25,510 --> 01:30:22,470

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2172

01:30:27,350 --> 01:30:25,520

you're listening to fade to black

2173

01:30:28,550 --> 01:30:27,360

always on the edge of the hottest

2174

01:30:32,830 --> 01:30:28,560

alternative talk

2175

01:30:32,840 --> 01:30:35,980

kgraradio.com

2176

01:30:35,990 --> 01:30:47,350

[Applause]

2177

01:30:51,510 --> 01:30:49,510

do you want to be an official fate or

2178

01:30:53,510 --> 01:30:51,520

not of course you do

2179

01:30:56,590 --> 01:30:53,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2180

01:30:58,790 --> 01:30:56,600

just go to our membership section at

2181

01:31:01,030 --> 01:30:58,800

jimmychurchradio.com

2182

01:31:03,590 --> 01:31:01,040

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

2183

01:31:05,350 --> 01:31:03,600

ufo megacon this june 6th through the

2184

01:31:07,990 --> 01:31:05,360

12th 2021

2185

01:31:08,790 --> 01:31:08,000

in laughlin nevada the laughlin ufo

2186

01:31:11,510 --> 01:31:08,800

megacon

2187

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:11,520

is unique it's seven days of education

2188

01:31:15,750 --> 01:31:12,560

and disclosure

2189

01:31:17,830 --> 01:31:15,760

it's unlike all other ufo conferences

2190

01:31:20,470 --> 01:31:17,840

the laughlin ufo mega conference

2191

01:31:22,950 --> 01:31:20,480

specializes in bringing you new people

2192

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:22,960

offering new information and disclosure

2193

01:31:27,669 --> 01:31:25,280

all of this is offered at prices so low

2194

01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:27,679

you can actually afford to be there

2195

01:31:34,149 --> 01:31:30,880

for instance seven night hotel packages

2196

01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:34,159

one or two people start at just 320

2197

01:31:39,030 --> 01:31:37,040

inclusive education and disclosure is

2198

01:31:39,669 --> 01:31:39,040

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

2199

01:31:41,830 --> 01:31:39,679

exists

2200

01:31:44,870 --> 01:31:41,840

join us for all seven days or a half a

2201

01:31:48,070 --> 01:31:44,880

week or just a day or two but join us

2202

01:31:50,870 --> 01:31:48,080

go to laughlinufomegaconference.com

2203

01:31:52,229 --> 01:31:50,880

register now the only thing keeping you

2204

01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:52,239

from being with all of us

2205

01:31:56,840 --> 01:32:03,590

laughlinufomegaconference.com

2206

01:32:07,430 --> 01:32:05,590

baiter knots when you think about the

2207

01:32:09,270 --> 01:32:07,440

future of our country and where we're

2208

01:32:10,229 --> 01:32:09,280

headed do you wonder about the food

2209

01:32:14,390 --> 01:32:10,239

supply

2210

01:32:16,550 --> 01:32:14,400

chain could be disastrous

2211

01:32:18,790 --> 01:32:16,560

and they usually occur with little

2212

01:32:19,830 --> 01:32:18,800

warning that's why the smartest thing

2213

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:19,840

you can do today

2214

01:32:25,350 --> 01:32:23,040

is to stockpile emergency food water

2215

01:32:26,470 --> 01:32:25,360

and other essentials i personally

2216

01:32:28,629 --> 01:32:26,480

recommend my

2217

01:32:31,110 --> 01:32:28,639

patriot supply they're the nation's

2218

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:31,120

largest emergency preparedness company

2219

01:32:34,550 --> 01:32:33,440

serving millions of customers for more

2220

01:32:36,870 --> 01:32:34,560

than a decade

2221

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:36,880

in fact they're the only source my

2222

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:39,520

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2223

01:32:45,189 --> 01:32:42,719

you should too right now save 20

2224

01:32:46,310 --> 01:32:45,199

off a full four week supply of delicious

2225

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:46,320

meals that provide

2226

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:49,600

2 000 calories a day saving 20

2227

01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:52,719

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2228

01:32:59,510 --> 01:32:56,159

go to preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2229

01:33:00,790 --> 01:32:59,520

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2230

01:33:04,070 --> 01:33:00,800

time to lose

2231

01:33:06,629 --> 01:33:04,080

do it now so you

2232

01:33:08,550 --> 01:33:06,639

love talk radio then you'll love talk

2233

01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:08,560

stream talkstreamlive.com

2234

01:33:13,430 --> 01:33:11,760

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2235

01:33:15,510 --> 01:33:13,440

the best streaming talk shows

2236

01:33:17,030 --> 01:33:15,520

find your favorite talkers and discover

2237

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:17,040

some new ones it's free

2238

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:19,679

readily available online or on mobile

2239

01:33:23,430 --> 01:33:21,360

with any smartphone or tablet

2240

01:33:26,149 --> 01:33:23,440

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2241

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:26,159

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2242

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:28,960

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2243

01:33:34,550 --> 01:33:31,199

download the free apps from google play

2244

01:33:37,830 --> 01:33:34,560

or the itunes app store

2245

01:33:39,700 --> 01:33:37,840

you listen to us and we listen to you

2246

01:33:44,110 --> 01:33:39,710

and so does the cia

2247

01:33:44,120 --> 01:33:47,830

kgraradio.com

2248

01:33:54,629 --> 01:33:49,830

you are listening to fate to black with

2249

01:33:58,229 --> 01:33:57,189

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2250

01:34:01,430 --> 01:33:58,239

jimmy church

2251
01:34:02,709 --> 01:34:01,440
this is revolution the revolution will

2252
01:34:09,940 --> 01:34:02,719
not be televised

2253
01:34:09,950 --> 01:34:16,830
[Music]

2254
01:34:16,840 --> 01:34:20,730
ciao

2255
01:34:48,790 --> 01:34:44,830
[Music]

2256
01:34:52,070 --> 01:34:50,550
welcome back fade to black i am your

2257
01:34:52,709 --> 01:34:52,080
host jimmy church tonight don schmidt

2258
01:34:56,310 --> 01:34:52,719
live from

2259
01:34:58,870 --> 01:34:56,320
roswell new mexico and uh

2260
01:35:00,070 --> 01:34:58,880
this this announcement of of icer is a

2261
01:35:02,629 --> 01:35:00,080
big deal and

2262
01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:02,639
we're going to continue with this the

2263
01:35:07,430 --> 01:35:04,000

structure of the group

2264

01:35:09,430 --> 01:35:07,440

uh but before we do don um

2265

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:09,440

you could run for mayor of roswell you

2266

01:35:13,510 --> 01:35:11,360

know that right

2267

01:35:14,790 --> 01:35:13,520

uh in fact i know the mayor very well

2268

01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:14,800

because

2269

01:35:22,070 --> 01:35:18,880

we're always discussing

2270

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:24,629

not you know the notion that we're

2271

01:35:28,149 --> 01:35:25,920

always looking for ways to

2272

01:35:29,830 --> 01:35:28,159

you know draw more people in the roswell

2273

01:35:33,189 --> 01:35:29,840

but it's like how can you help

2274

01:35:36,390 --> 01:35:33,199

the museum how can you do more for us

2275

01:35:39,430 --> 01:35:36,400

how can we just further educate

2276

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:39,440

the public you i think um you know i

2277

01:35:42,709 --> 01:35:41,199

think you introduced me to the mayor of

2278

01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:42,719

roswell

2279

01:35:50,790 --> 01:35:46,159

i i believe yeah i i believe i believe i

2280

01:35:53,430 --> 01:35:50,800

we did yes uh yeah it was a a breakfast

2281

01:35:54,629 --> 01:35:53,440

yes and that would have been amir uh

2282

01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:54,639

dennis kintai

2283

01:35:58,390 --> 01:35:56,320

at that time yes that's right that's

2284

01:35:59,350 --> 01:35:58,400

right he's now serving he's now serving

2285

01:36:02,709 --> 01:35:59,360

his second uh

2286

01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:02,719

term so man that one of the coolest

2287

01:36:08,709 --> 01:36:06,000

he's former fbi and he actually was uh

2288

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:08,719

pretty hard-nosed honest at first and i

2289

01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:10,080

think mainly because of his his

2290

01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:12,800

background his training but uh soon we

2291

01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:14,400

sat down with him

2292

01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:17,840

and i i think he he noted how

2293

01:36:22,629 --> 01:36:20,400

serious and how professional we were

2294

01:36:25,510 --> 01:36:22,639

regarding the subject that

2295

01:36:27,350 --> 01:36:25,520

he saw a lot more than just any type of

2296

01:36:30,870 --> 01:36:27,360

circus carnival atmosphere

2297

01:36:34,229 --> 01:36:30,880

attracting tourists yeah that

2298

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:34,239

roswell um i remember i went on

2299

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:37,280

uh the local radio station there uh one

2300

01:36:41,830 --> 01:36:38,560

morning and

2301
01:36:44,470 --> 01:36:41,840
and uh and so i said hello to everybody

2302
01:36:46,629 --> 01:36:44,480
and i think earlier that week i was on

2303
01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:46,639
uh i was on coast and i said okay city

2304
01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:47,440
of roswell

2305
01:36:54,149 --> 01:36:51,040
i'm coming to town right and then so um

2306
01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:54,159
i did that interview and the next day

2307
01:36:59,669 --> 01:36:57,600
after that i was uh rolling no

2308
01:37:01,510 --> 01:36:59,679
no it was that afternoon so i was on the

2309
01:37:02,070 --> 01:37:01,520
air that morning but i'm rolling up the

2310
01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:02,080
street

2311
01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:05,600
on uh uh one of those segways

2312
01:37:11,990 --> 01:37:08,800
right and i'm going up main street and

2313
01:37:12,870 --> 01:37:12,000

the crowds of people that are on both

2314

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:12,880

sides of the

2315

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:15,840

jimmy roswell loves you right yelling

2316

01:37:19,350 --> 01:37:16,159

for

2317

01:37:20,870 --> 01:37:19,360

i just thought man you know what a great

2318

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:20,880

city

2319

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:24,320

they they really appreciate and you on

2320

01:37:28,470 --> 01:37:25,199

the float

2321

01:37:31,830 --> 01:37:30,629

you could run for mayor you could run

2322

01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:31,840

for mayor tomorrow

2323

01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:34,880

and uh roswell just loves don schmidt so

2324

01:37:38,310 --> 01:37:37,600

now um they reckon i'm saying they

2325

01:37:40,709 --> 01:37:38,320

recognize

2326

01:37:42,149 --> 01:37:40,719

man they they understand uh what's uh

2327

01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:42,159

truly going on

2328

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:45,440

now back to icer um

2329

01:37:49,910 --> 01:37:47,440

uh what i had said before the break and

2330

01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:49,920

i mean this i'm not being cavalier

2331

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:52,159

uh the audience and myself we want to

2332

01:37:56,790 --> 01:37:54,800

know you know uh who's the quarterback

2333

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:56,800

you've got to have uh you know you got

2334

01:38:00,709 --> 01:37:58,400

to have some players on the team and

2335

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:00,719

you've got to be able to name drop

2336

01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:02,400

who are some of the prominent members of

2337

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:03,920

icer

2338

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:06,639

okay well our president would be dr

2339

01:38:11,109 --> 01:38:07,920

roberto pinotti

2340

01:38:13,109 --> 01:38:11,119

from san marino probably one of the most

2341

01:38:14,870 --> 01:38:13,119

famous ufologists throughout europe and

2342

01:38:17,189 --> 01:38:14,880

certainly italy

2343

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:17,199

renowned as far as scientists who's been

2344

01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:18,560

who's devoted

2345

01:38:25,510 --> 01:38:21,760

his life to the study of ufos

2346

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:25,520

and uh and rightfully so that uh

2347

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:27,440

you know that we would have selected him

2348

01:38:33,109 --> 01:38:29,440

as the president

2349

01:38:36,950 --> 01:38:33,119

we have uh dr lacazar

2350

01:38:39,669 --> 01:38:36,960

philippov who's a space astrophysicist

2351
01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:39,679
and is with the bulgarian academy of

2352
01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:40,880
science

2353
01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:42,320
and in fact was involved with the

2354
01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:44,159
training of even the bulgarian

2355
01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:47,280
astronauts during as far as

2356
01:38:52,310 --> 01:38:50,159
his term with her space program uh we

2357
01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:52,320
have eamonn asbrow

2358
01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:55,119
who's an astronomer in ireland with the

2359
01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:55,679
seti

2360
01:39:02,550 --> 01:38:59,040
project so these are

2361
01:39:06,070 --> 01:39:02,560
you know three examples where in

2362
01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:06,080
dr pinotti's case yes he's a renowned

2363
01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:07,920

he's a respected ufologist

2364

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:10,880

whereas the others really have no ufo

2365

01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:13,280

background whatsoever

2366

01:39:19,189 --> 01:39:16,560

but they understand they understand life

2367

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:19,199

right they understand life in in the

2368

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:20,159

milky way

2369

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:23,679

and in astronomy in the universe

2370

01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:26,639

and and chemistry and the physics side

2371

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:28,080

of this which is something that

2372

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:30,880

needs to be brought to the table

2373

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:32,400

precisely precisely

2374

01:39:38,070 --> 01:39:36,159

because too often one becomes jaded

2375

01:39:40,310 --> 01:39:38,080

and it's no different than so many of

2376

01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:40,320

the ufo says you're preaching to the

2377

01:39:44,470 --> 01:39:41,280

choir

2378

01:39:47,189 --> 01:39:44,480

it was one of the reasons that when

2379

01:39:48,070 --> 01:39:47,199

i was invited to actually present a

2380

01:39:50,790 --> 01:39:48,080

paper

2381

01:39:52,229 --> 01:39:50,800

at the then cycop committee for the

2382

01:39:53,590 --> 01:39:52,239

scientific investigation of the

2383

01:39:56,470 --> 01:39:53,600

paranormal

2384

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:56,480

the carl sagan isaac asimov arthur c

2385

01:40:00,470 --> 01:39:56,960

clark

2386

01:40:03,830 --> 01:40:00,480

organization at that time and

2387

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:03,840

i didn't hesitate because they were

2388

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:06,320

going to have an audience of you know

2389

01:40:10,950 --> 01:40:09,199

hundreds of people that i could at least

2390

01:40:12,629 --> 01:40:10,960

make an attempt to present my case i

2391

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:12,639

mean i realized i was going into a

2392

01:40:16,390 --> 01:40:13,280

lion's

2393

01:40:18,709 --> 01:40:16,400

den but if you survive

2394

01:40:20,470 --> 01:40:18,719

then you've made progress because they

2395

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,480

didn't eat me alive they didn't destroy

2396

01:40:25,350 --> 01:40:22,400

me they didn't you know

2397

01:40:27,030 --> 01:40:25,360

chew me up and spit me out in fact uh

2398

01:40:28,870 --> 01:40:27,040

the media could not have been more

2399

01:40:32,470 --> 01:40:28,880

respectful who happened to be

2400

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:32,480

there and as a result it wasn't like i

2401

01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:34,320

walked out scarred and bloody

2402

01:40:41,590 --> 01:40:38,320

as much as i felt that our case was so

2403

01:40:42,870 --> 01:40:41,600

good that i could take it to you know

2404

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:42,880

the most hard-nosed

2405

01:40:47,910 --> 01:40:46,080

debunkers in the world and

2406

01:40:50,229 --> 01:40:47,920

it would still stand on its own merit

2407

01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:50,239

too many people in ufology they

2408

01:40:54,629 --> 01:40:52,320

they seek to become celebrities and they

2409

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:54,639

think that that's all they need

2410

01:41:00,870 --> 01:40:57,840

to present as far as our case no

2411

01:41:02,390 --> 01:41:00,880

if if we haven't established enough of a

2412

01:41:05,750 --> 01:41:02,400

ufo

2413

01:41:08,790 --> 01:41:05,760

case in a court of law just as be

2414

01:41:10,310 --> 01:41:08,800

you know testifying before congress then

2415

01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:10,320

we've been kidding ourselves

2416

01:41:13,990 --> 01:41:13,440

then we have been chasing ghosts are you

2417

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:14,000

guys

2418

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:17,360

going to make an attempt

2419

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:21,199

at olive branches and uniting

2420

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:24,239

the different ufo groups around the

2421

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:27,600

world and here in the united states

2422

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:31,440

yes and for this reason because

2423

01:41:37,109 --> 01:41:34,560

as we even see now the dissension

2424

01:41:38,870 --> 01:41:37,119

the detractors those that are predicting

2425

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:38,880

gloom and doom those that feel that

2426

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:39,920

they're going to be left

2427

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:42,880

on at the bus stop if there is any type

2428

01:41:46,149 --> 01:41:44,080

of announcement

2429

01:41:47,990 --> 01:41:46,159

those that are still trying to jump on

2430

01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:48,000

the bus and act like yes

2431

01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:50,560

we were on the right side all along it

2432

01:41:54,310 --> 01:41:52,639

uh it just continues to demonstrate the

2433

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:54,320

level of pettiness

2434

01:41:57,990 --> 01:41:56,800

and envy and jealousy i mean if you so

2435

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:58,000

much as write a book

2436

01:42:01,109 --> 01:42:00,560

in the ufo field you're a trader because

2437

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:01,119

hey

2438

01:42:04,470 --> 01:42:02,880

you're not starving like me you're

2439

01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:04,480

trying to actually make a buck and pay

2440

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:06,239

for your research

2441

01:42:09,590 --> 01:42:08,560

and and i for one i've tired of that

2442

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:09,600

long ago

2443

01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:12,239

because sorry it's like the old adage a

2444

01:42:14,870 --> 01:42:13,600

poor person is never going to help

2445

01:42:16,870 --> 01:42:14,880

another poor person

2446

01:42:18,149 --> 01:42:16,880

and a poor ufologist isn't going to get

2447

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:18,159

much done in research

2448

01:42:23,109 --> 01:42:20,960

if they don't have some funding that's

2449

01:42:26,550 --> 01:42:23,119

the way that it is

2450

01:42:29,910 --> 01:42:26,560

and yeah and for me i i got to tell you

2451

01:42:31,109 --> 01:42:29,920

i i bought every ufo book that i could

2452

01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:31,119

find

2453

01:42:35,189 --> 01:42:33,520

there that's just what i did and when

2454

01:42:37,510 --> 01:42:35,199

something else was coming out

2455

01:42:39,590 --> 01:42:37,520

that included yours right something else

2456

01:42:42,709 --> 01:42:39,600

is coming out i was there

2457

01:42:45,030 --> 01:42:42,719

um i got to a point at uh barnes and

2458

01:42:47,750 --> 01:42:45,040

noble across the street from my house

2459

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:47,760

they didn't have anything left don i

2460

01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:48,800

bought it all

2461

01:42:58,790 --> 01:42:52,000

did

2462

01:43:00,390 --> 01:42:58,800

of uh of of the information and there

2463

01:43:01,830 --> 01:43:00,400

was another thing that i really

2464

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:01,840

appreciated

2465

01:43:06,229 --> 01:43:04,719

um in in collecting books and reading

2466

01:43:08,709 --> 01:43:06,239

them cover to cover

2467

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:08,719

is that i could fan them out in front of

2468

01:43:12,310 --> 01:43:09,600

me

2469

01:43:14,790 --> 01:43:12,320

and see the overlap of the information

2470

01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:14,800

that was between them

2471

01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:18,239

and i appreciated that where i could

2472

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:22,000

see the the confirmation of

2473

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:24,480

different ideas different theories

2474

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:25,199

different

2475

01:43:31,189 --> 01:43:28,960

uh incidents right and they all

2476

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:31,199

started to overlap and i could see the

2477

01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:32,320

consistency

2478

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:36,480

between all of this yes exactly which is

2479

01:43:43,270 --> 01:43:39,600

a wonderful as far as analogy as

2480

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:43,280

to if we were to collectively

2481

01:43:50,310 --> 01:43:47,280

you know work together to try to finally

2482

01:43:50,870 --> 01:43:50,320

you know put pressure on that's why as

2483

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:50,880

far as

2484

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:53,920

the act of investigation okay what have

2485

01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:55,440

we accumulated

2486

01:43:58,629 --> 01:43:57,679

except hundreds of thousands of case

2487

01:44:01,910 --> 01:43:58,639

reports

2488

01:44:04,470 --> 01:44:01,920

over the last 75 years but then if we

2489

01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:04,480

consider well who has had greater

2490

01:44:09,030 --> 01:44:07,040

access to the information who has the

2491

01:44:12,310 --> 01:44:09,040

technology who has the funding

2492

01:44:13,430 --> 01:44:12,320

who possibly potentially has physical

2493

01:44:15,750 --> 01:44:13,440

proof

2494

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:15,760

not i mean beyond photographic and gun

2495

01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:17,040

camera footage and

2496

01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:19,119

as the navy has presented in the last

2497

01:44:23,590 --> 01:44:20,800

number of years

2498

01:44:25,669 --> 01:44:23,600

we need to stop pointing up at the sky

2499

01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:25,679

and start pointing to washington

2500

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:28,400

pointing to the pentagon and saying fess

2501

01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:29,280

up

2502

01:44:33,270 --> 01:44:32,239

you have the answers whatever they

2503

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:33,280

happen to be

2504

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:36,080

but if you want to plead ignorance then

2505

01:44:39,990 --> 01:44:38,000

let's work together

2506

01:44:42,310 --> 01:44:40,000

and finally determine what we're dealing

2507

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:42,320

with here now what about

2508

01:44:48,709 --> 01:44:46,719

uh what about experiencers and abductees

2509

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:48,719

are you collecting data on that too as

2510

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:56,629

i i i feel that i've always been pretty

2511

01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:58,320

much on the fence when it comes to

2512

01:45:00,830 --> 01:44:59,520

abductees

2513

01:45:03,590 --> 01:45:00,840

in that there's been so much

2514

01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:03,600

contamination so many books so many

2515

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:04,719

personal accounts

2516

01:45:09,430 --> 01:45:07,440

that even heinrich we used to talk about

2517

01:45:11,830 --> 01:45:09,440

you could take 100 people in a room and

2518

01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:11,840

just about everybody is read or seen or

2519

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:12,639

heard you know

2520

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:15,119

so within their subconscious and then

2521

01:45:19,030 --> 01:45:16,000

with regression

2522

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:19,040

hypnotic you know regression you could

2523

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:21,040

make most anybody believe they had such

2524

01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:22,560

an experience

2525

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:25,440

the the problem is that the cases are

2526

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:25,840

far

2527

01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:28,960

point

2528

01:45:33,470 --> 01:45:32,000

and as a result you know i require that

2529

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:33,480

they are

2530

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:37,040

multi-witnessed multi-participant

2531

01:45:40,950 --> 01:45:40,639

and as old as possible that's why the

2532

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:40,960

late

2533

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:43,440

50s early 60s and through that time

2534

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:44,560

those would be

2535

01:45:48,550 --> 01:45:46,560

our best bet and that's one of the

2536

01:45:49,189 --> 01:45:48,560

reasons that like the betty barney hill

2537

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:49,199

case

2538

01:45:53,430 --> 01:45:52,080

still stands as strong as it does

2539

01:45:55,030 --> 01:45:53,440

because there was nothing else to

2540

01:45:58,229 --> 01:45:55,040

influence it

2541

01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:58,239

the uh when

2542

01:46:02,229 --> 01:46:00,320

when i'm asked that question you know

2543

01:46:05,510 --> 01:46:02,239

about the big cases and

2544

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:05,520

and what excites me um you know and some

2545

01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:07,520

of the obvious things you know to state

2546

01:46:12,550 --> 01:46:09,119

like you know like roswell

2547

01:46:15,590 --> 01:46:12,560

or or malmstrom or but

2548

01:46:18,950 --> 01:46:15,600

there are there are cases

2549

01:46:22,629 --> 01:46:18,960

that are so strong like travis walton

2550

01:46:26,390 --> 01:46:22,639

like calvin parker like randall shim

2551
01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:26,400
where these people are still alive um

2552
01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:28,480
there is more information coming in

2553
01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:30,719
today on calvin parker's case

2554
01:46:34,310 --> 01:46:32,800
than there was when the incident

2555
01:46:37,350 --> 01:46:34,320
actually happened

2556
01:46:39,669 --> 01:46:37,360
right witnesses yeah and i and i

2557
01:46:40,470 --> 01:46:39,679
i consider these modern cases even

2558
01:46:42,550 --> 01:46:40,480
though

2559
01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:42,560
you know calvin parker that's almost 50

2560
01:46:47,270 --> 01:46:44,159
years ago now 73

2561
01:46:49,910 --> 01:46:47,280
1973 correct yeah yeah and uh travis

2562
01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:49,920
travis would be 75 two years later yep

2563
01:46:53,510 --> 01:46:50,320

and

2564

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:53,520

1980 man

2565

01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:56,880

yeah that was a lot 40 years ago over 40

2566

01:46:59,910 --> 01:46:59,280

years ago i know and i remember when it

2567

01:47:01,590 --> 01:46:59,920

happened

2568

01:47:03,030 --> 01:47:01,600

and i will never forget i was with

2569

01:47:05,109 --> 01:47:03,040

heinek at his home

2570

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:05,119

and we he all of a sudden he starts

2571

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:06,880

playing this tape to us

2572

01:47:11,830 --> 01:47:09,520

and we're listening so attentively and

2573

01:47:14,390 --> 01:47:11,840

he was the first one to get it

2574

01:47:16,070 --> 01:47:14,400

and it happened to be colonel charles

2575

01:47:17,990 --> 01:47:16,080

halt you know talking you know

2576

01:47:20,550 --> 01:47:18,000

in the woods that night as far as the

2577

01:47:22,070 --> 01:47:20,560

recorded as far as investigation

2578

01:47:23,910 --> 01:47:22,080

of what they were you know going into

2579

01:47:25,990 --> 01:47:23,920

the woods looking for

2580

01:47:26,950 --> 01:47:26,000

and the thought that it's now 41 years

2581

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:26,960

ago

2582

01:47:32,229 --> 01:47:30,080

my god and so we we

2583

01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:32,239

have to believe that we've you know

2584

01:47:35,270 --> 01:47:33,119

moved the ball

2585

01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:35,280

down the field a little bit beyond that

2586

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:37,040

point because otherwise

2587

01:47:42,470 --> 01:47:39,040

just as with roswell we're still

2588

01:47:45,430 --> 01:47:42,480

investigating 75 year old cases

2589

01:47:47,030 --> 01:47:45,440

because we haven't made any headway but

2590

01:47:49,430 --> 01:47:47,040

the difference with roswell

2591

01:47:50,629 --> 01:47:49,440

and i could lump renal shim into it just

2592

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:50,639

because of the

2593

01:47:53,669 --> 01:47:52,800

wealth of eyewitnesses and the fact that

2594

01:47:55,270 --> 01:47:53,679

it happened

2595

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:55,280

you know over a period of nights and in

2596

01:47:58,470 --> 01:47:57,360

fact it's turning out it happened even

2597

01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:58,480

an additional night

2598

01:48:02,229 --> 01:48:00,480

that is now coming out with additional

2599

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:02,239

witnesses but with roswell you're

2600

01:48:05,990 --> 01:48:04,000

talking about hardware you're talking

2601
01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:06,000
about nuts and bolts you're talking once

2602
01:48:10,070 --> 01:48:08,159
again not something fleeting through the

2603
01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:10,080
sky that now you see it now you don't

2604
01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:11,920
but you're talking about something that

2605
01:48:15,430 --> 01:48:14,320
the government has been sitting on all

2606
01:48:17,830 --> 01:48:15,440
this time

2607
01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:17,840
and all they have to do is acknowledge

2608
01:48:20,950 --> 01:48:18,560
hey

2609
01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:20,960
we've got one but we still can't find

2610
01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:22,320
the on button

2611
01:48:25,590 --> 01:48:24,800
have you read you know speaking of

2612
01:48:27,910 --> 01:48:25,600
roswell

2613
01:48:30,390 --> 01:48:27,920

have you read uh jacques impala's new

2614

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:30,400

book trinity

2615

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:32,960

no but i'm fully aware of the case and

2616

01:48:37,270 --> 01:48:33,520

and

2617

01:48:40,310 --> 01:48:37,280

interviewed the witness

2618

01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:40,320

remy baca

2619

01:48:45,750 --> 01:48:43,360

over 25 years ago and

2620

01:48:48,149 --> 01:48:45,760

unfortunately we walked away from it

2621

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:48,159

because he presented an

2622

01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:50,719

entirely different case he claimed that

2623

01:48:55,830 --> 01:48:52,239

it happened out on the plains of san

2624

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:55,840

augustine and that it was 1947

2625

01:49:02,790 --> 01:49:00,000

and then when we received photographs

2626

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:02,800

of the to us what was immediately

2627

01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:04,080

identified

2628

01:49:09,430 --> 01:49:07,440

as the rudder flange of a windmill

2629

01:49:11,109 --> 01:49:09,440

and claiming that it was an artifact

2630

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:11,119

from the crash and that type of thing

2631

01:49:16,229 --> 01:49:15,040

and now it's 1947 and san antonio new

2632

01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:16,239

mexico

2633

01:49:23,109 --> 01:49:19,840

and so um again we had talked to him

2634

01:49:25,990 --> 01:49:23,119

25 years ago and

2635

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:26,000

we dismissed it well or the

2636

01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:27,119

inconsistencies

2637

01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:30,800

yeah and uh and and and many

2638

01:49:36,310 --> 01:49:34,320

did but uh jacques research

2639

01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:36,320

and you know they've interviewed you

2640

01:49:41,589 --> 01:49:38,480

know three witnesses now

2641

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:41,599

um the

2642

01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:44,560

i i don't think that and i'm sure that

2643

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:45,679

you agree with me

2644

01:49:49,350 --> 01:49:48,480

i don't think jack got involved he was

2645

01:49:52,390 --> 01:49:49,360

doing his own

2646

01:49:55,350 --> 01:49:52,400

investigation into this uh and

2647

01:49:56,870 --> 01:49:55,360

and paula was doing hers uh

2648

01:49:59,750 --> 01:49:56,880

independently

2649

01:50:01,430 --> 01:49:59,760

um and and for jacques i know jacques

2650

01:50:04,629 --> 01:50:01,440

well enough

2651

01:50:07,589 --> 01:50:04,639

uh to say he's not going to

2652

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:07,599

get his hands dirty and and present

2653

01:50:11,589 --> 01:50:08,239

something

2654

01:50:13,589 --> 01:50:11,599

unless he was pretty confident about it

2655

01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:13,599

and i think that where they are today

2656

01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:16,239

the book is a good read i i strongly

2657

01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:17,520

suggest

2658

01:50:23,109 --> 01:50:20,960

that you check it out um but

2659

01:50:25,270 --> 01:50:23,119

i i would think that going back to these

2660

01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:25,280

old cases to your point

2661

01:50:29,350 --> 01:50:28,000

that we didn't think that we could go

2662

01:50:31,830 --> 01:50:29,360

any further

2663

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:31,840

with the past but now we've got a case

2664

01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:33,199
from 1945

2665

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:36,480
two years prior to roswell right after

2666

01:50:41,189 --> 01:50:40,480
uh the trinity test um that it appears

2667

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:41,199
that

2668

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:44,320
there may have been something there

2669

01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:47,280
i have to also cite you know another

2670

01:50:52,070 --> 01:50:49,360
inconsistency that

2671

01:50:53,270 --> 01:50:52,080
certainly if the military in that case

2672

01:50:55,990 --> 01:50:53,280
the army

2673

01:50:57,589 --> 01:50:56,000
had any prior knowledge to some other

2674

01:50:58,790 --> 01:50:57,599
experience and the idea that this would

2675

01:51:02,470 --> 01:50:58,800
have happened just

2676
01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:02,480
a couple hours west of the roswell

2677
01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:06,719
incident that the personnel at roswell

2678
01:51:12,310 --> 01:51:09,920
when the rancher comes into town

2679
01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:12,320
and you know presents all this wreckage

2680
01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:13,840
and they behaved

2681
01:51:18,310 --> 01:51:17,199
as though this was uh you know some new

2682
01:51:20,229 --> 01:51:18,320
event that they had

2683
01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:20,239
it wasn't a case of where oh my god

2684
01:51:25,669 --> 01:51:22,159
another one

2685
01:51:28,870 --> 01:51:25,679
and uh that their behavior again

2686
01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:28,880
they acted in totally as if this was

2687
01:51:34,070 --> 01:51:32,000
a new experience unprecedented and so i

2688
01:51:36,149 --> 01:51:34,080

have a problem with that but as i said

2689

01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:36,159

the fact that i had originally i had

2690

01:51:41,589 --> 01:51:38,480

given a talk in ventura california

2691

01:51:43,750 --> 01:51:41,599

and i was introduced to uh he said

2692

01:51:45,669 --> 01:51:43,760

he called i i may have misheard his

2693

01:51:46,149 --> 01:51:45,679

first name but it sounded like ray baca

2694

01:51:48,550 --> 01:51:46,159

and then it

2695

01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:48,560

turned out it was remy baca okay but

2696

01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:49,679

that he

2697

01:51:53,830 --> 01:51:51,599

they took me aside with him and he

2698

01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:53,840

described not that it happened in san

2699

01:51:56,950 --> 01:51:55,280

antonio but that it happened on the

2700

01:52:01,350 --> 01:51:56,960

plains of san augustine

2701
01:52:04,390 --> 01:52:01,360
another hour west and not 1945 but 1947

2702
01:52:07,589 --> 01:52:04,400
and then after he tried to convince us

2703
01:52:08,629 --> 01:52:07,599
with photographs of this flange

2704
01:52:10,870 --> 01:52:08,639
i mean i don't know if you've seen

2705
01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:10,880
pictures of it but no i have i have

2706
01:52:14,550 --> 01:52:13,440
and and and jack this is what jacques

2707
01:52:16,950 --> 01:52:14,560
said

2708
01:52:17,589 --> 01:52:16,960
uh on this show a couple of weeks ago

2709
01:52:21,030 --> 01:52:17,599
that that

2710
01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:21,040
that piece was

2711
01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:23,119
uh that's man-made that's from earth it

2712
01:52:26,149 --> 01:52:24,239
wasn't from the craft

2713
01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:26,159

yes yes hundred percent hundred percent

2714

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:27,520

right and yet

2715

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,960

that's the two and they're not even

2716

01:52:32,070 --> 01:52:30,480

brothers but that they were presenting

2717

01:52:35,430 --> 01:52:32,080

it as being from the crash

2718

01:52:38,790 --> 01:52:35,440

well he this is what jacques said

2719

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:38,800

um in in the transcripts of

2720

01:52:42,550 --> 01:52:41,760

the translations of the interviews that

2721

01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:42,560

this was

2722

01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:47,599

used to uh move the craft

2723

01:52:53,109 --> 01:52:51,119

okay so that you know possibly welded

2724

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:53,119

onto the craft so they could hoist it up

2725

01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:54,480

onto

2726

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:56,480

the back of the flatbed and that was

2727

01:53:01,270 --> 01:52:58,719

kind of where my mind went with that

2728

01:53:02,629 --> 01:53:01,280

went with it when when jacques was

2729

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:02,639

telling me i don't think anybody is

2730

01:53:06,790 --> 01:53:04,000

trying to say that uh

2731

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:06,800

certainly today that that is you know

2732

01:53:10,870 --> 01:53:08,239

from off world

2733

01:53:12,149 --> 01:53:10,880

that it uh well it was but but it was

2734

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:12,159

one of the reasons

2735

01:53:17,589 --> 01:53:15,199

that the piece was forwarded to phyllis

2736

01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:17,599

button sure as far as in ohio

2737

01:53:23,589 --> 01:53:21,040

to have their lab do a actual analysis

2738

01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:23,599

and testing as to whether it was

2739

01:53:27,750 --> 01:53:25,520

terrestrial or not

2740

01:53:29,589 --> 01:53:27,760

so i hardly believe that they would have

2741

01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:29,599

had it analyzed and tested

2742

01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:32,800

if they weren't making such a claim so i

2743

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:36,480

i i'll give it another look i will

2744

01:53:39,669 --> 01:53:38,880

you know especially respect the fact as

2745

01:53:41,830 --> 01:53:39,679

i do

2746

01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:41,840

certainly above most others jacques

2747

01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:42,880

involvement

2748

01:53:46,310 --> 01:53:45,440

though it's a major curiosity within the

2749

01:53:49,510 --> 01:53:46,320

field

2750

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:49,520

for someone who has demonstrated zero

2751
01:53:53,350 --> 01:53:50,159
interest

2752
01:53:55,270 --> 01:53:53,360
in crash retrievals as our you know dear

2753
01:53:57,990 --> 01:53:55,280
departed friend len stringfield

2754
01:53:59,350 --> 01:53:58,000
for having opened you know that very

2755
01:54:02,070 --> 01:53:59,360
possibility

2756
01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:02,080
already back in the late 70s about the

2757
01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:02,880
entire

2758
01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:05,679
crash retrieval situation and multiple

2759
01:54:10,629 --> 01:54:07,199
stories at that time

2760
01:54:12,950 --> 01:54:10,639
uh jacques never batted and i and

2761
01:54:15,350 --> 01:54:12,960
i it wasn't a case of where he just

2762
01:54:17,589 --> 01:54:15,360
dismissed it outright as much as

2763
01:54:18,790 --> 01:54:17,599

maybe well you guys are working on it

2764

01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:18,800

you come up with something

2765

01:54:26,470 --> 01:54:22,400

let me know yeah he had said

2766

01:54:28,310 --> 01:54:26,480

uh uh jacques said on on this program it

2767

01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:28,320

was about three years ago

2768

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:31,440

he said uh it was just in passing

2769

01:54:35,109 --> 01:54:33,199

don right and we're talking just like

2770

01:54:38,070 --> 01:54:35,119

you and i are talking now

2771

01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:38,080

and he says well you know uh there have

2772

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:39,760

been crash retrievals and

2773

01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:42,560

and and we have uh uh stuff in our

2774

01:54:46,629 --> 01:54:43,599

possession

2775

01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:46,639

and i kept talking and and and it blew

2776

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:47,440

past me

2777

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:50,560

don right i didn't stop on that

2778

01:54:55,669 --> 01:54:53,599

and i remember after the show i

2779

01:54:58,790 --> 01:54:55,679

i was thinking to myself and i said to

2780

01:55:02,229 --> 01:54:58,800

the audience did jack valet

2781

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:02,239

just say that we are in possession of a

2782

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:04,080

crashed flying saucer

2783

01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:08,400

as fact right so anyway this became

2784

01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:11,040

uh it was almost like urban legend right

2785

01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:12,159

this statement that

2786

01:55:16,629 --> 01:55:14,320

jacques had made on fade to black and i

2787

01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:16,639

kept going back to that so last week

2788

01:55:21,030 --> 01:55:19,440

here it is three years later jacques on

2789

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:21,040

the show and i said chuck

2790

01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:23,679

when you said you know three years ago

2791

01:55:27,430 --> 01:55:25,040

on this program

2792

01:55:28,629 --> 01:55:27,440

that we were in possession of crash

2793

01:55:32,550 --> 01:55:28,639

flying saucers

2794

01:55:36,070 --> 01:55:32,560

and was it this trinity case

2795

01:55:39,189 --> 01:55:36,080

that you were referring to then and he

2796

01:55:43,270 --> 01:55:39,199

said right yes now i have i have

2797

01:55:46,390 --> 01:55:43,280

interviewed him uh many times

2798

01:55:50,790 --> 01:55:46,400

and and after that uh conversation don

2799

01:55:52,470 --> 01:55:50,800

and um he never went back to that point

2800

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:52,480

and he never mentioned trinity

2801
01:55:55,589 --> 01:55:54,960
and didn't talk about the investigation

2802
01:55:59,270 --> 01:55:55,599
he kept

2803
01:56:00,709 --> 01:55:59,280
everything quiet and i i pressed him on

2804
01:56:02,709 --> 01:56:00,719
all kinds of things you know what are

2805
01:56:05,109 --> 01:56:02,719
you working on what's the secret stuff

2806
01:56:05,750 --> 01:56:05,119
jacques you know help a brother out

2807
01:56:08,790 --> 01:56:05,760
right

2808
01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:08,800
and he never he kept the investigation

2809
01:56:13,589 --> 01:56:10,320
quiet

2810
01:56:15,669 --> 01:56:13,599
and very reminiscent of jaylen heineck

2811
01:56:17,990 --> 01:56:15,679
i'll give you a quick example that's why

2812
01:56:20,070 --> 01:56:18,000
if not for the fact that he told you it

2813
01:56:22,550 --> 01:56:20,080

was about trinity

2814

01:56:25,109 --> 01:56:22,560

that i would then suggest that maybe it

2815

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:25,119

was indeed his close colleague

2816

01:56:29,830 --> 01:56:27,840

his co-author messenger you know as far

2817

01:56:33,270 --> 01:56:29,840

as challenge the science

2818

01:56:34,470 --> 01:56:33,280

um jay on highly heinek now i'll tell

2819

01:56:37,910 --> 01:56:34,480

you the story that when

2820

01:56:40,709 --> 01:56:37,920

heinick's book ufo experience

2821

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:40,719

heineken was receiving an award an

2822

01:56:46,470 --> 01:56:43,440

author's award in ohio

2823

01:56:49,430 --> 01:56:46,480

for the book you know like uh

2824

01:56:51,109 --> 01:56:49,440

you know best book written by an author

2825

01:56:52,629 --> 01:56:51,119

in the state of ohio at that time

2826

01:56:54,149 --> 01:56:52,639

and he was there with his secretary

2827

01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:54,159

jenny zeidman

2828

01:56:57,589 --> 01:56:56,400

who just passed away uh a couple of

2829

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:57,599

years ago

2830

01:57:01,350 --> 01:56:59,760

who was uh also on a board of directors

2831

01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:01,360

at kufos and just a

2832

01:57:06,310 --> 01:57:04,080

wonderful researcher the whole as far as

2833

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:06,320

coin helicopter case i mean she owned

2834

01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:07,520

that case and did a

2835

01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:09,760

masterful job on it and they're sitting

2836

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:11,520

there at the table

2837

01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:14,800

and all at once allen dr heineck

2838

01:57:22,950 --> 01:57:18,560

slides over a piece of paper to jenny

2839

01:57:29,109 --> 01:57:26,390

we got a crash saucer

2840

01:57:30,070 --> 01:57:29,119

and jenny i mean because here's ellen

2841

01:57:32,629 --> 01:57:30,080

heineck who has

2842

01:57:34,470 --> 01:57:32,639

never brought up this subject before she

2843

01:57:35,270 --> 01:57:34,480

pulls out a piece of paper from a person

2844

01:57:39,830 --> 01:57:35,280

she

2845

01:57:43,350 --> 01:57:39,840

told you this

2846

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:43,360

and alan writes below her notation

2847

01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:47,040

the air force really and just at that

2848

01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:48,880

moment just at that moment

2849

01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:51,040

he's called up you know to the bs as far

2850

01:57:55,430 --> 01:57:52,719

as to receive his award

2851
01:57:56,149 --> 01:57:55,440
he comes back and jenny you know it's

2852
01:57:58,629 --> 01:57:56,159
like okay

2853
01:57:59,750 --> 01:57:58,639
what else what else and then alan slides

2854
01:58:01,990 --> 01:57:59,760
a note back

2855
01:58:04,830 --> 01:58:02,000
don't ever ask me again don't harass me

2856
01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:04,840
i never i never wrote that

2857
01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:07,360
right yeah yeah yeah and and then

2858
01:58:11,990 --> 01:58:08,560
tear up the note

2859
01:58:14,709 --> 01:58:12,000
uh so i i can see that jacques

2860
01:58:16,390 --> 01:58:14,719
that that alan heineck would have at the

2861
01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:16,400
one person he would have told about that

2862
01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:19,520
beyond his secretary jenny jenny zeidman

2863
01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,280

he would have told jacques he would have

2864

01:58:24,550 --> 01:58:23,679

told jacques and maybe that lit a fire

2865

01:58:27,030 --> 01:58:24,560

and he was just

2866

01:58:27,750 --> 01:58:27,040

waiting for that one opportunity and you

2867

01:58:30,550 --> 01:58:27,760

know jimmy

2868

01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:30,560

for for many years we've had people even

2869

01:58:35,589 --> 01:58:33,360

elite stan freeman our dear friend

2870

01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:35,599

that at a certain point he finally said

2871

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:37,520

i'm going to leave you guys to solve

2872

01:58:39,750 --> 01:58:38,880

roswell i'm going to leave you guys to

2873

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:39,760

finish it

2874

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:41,360

i'm going to i'm going to pass down the

2875

01:58:45,030 --> 01:58:44,239

gauntlet because i'm getting older i'm

2876

01:58:47,030 --> 01:58:45,040

slowing down

2877

01:58:49,109 --> 01:58:47,040

i just don't have the energy the stamina

2878

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:49,119

longer and you guys have demonstrated

2879

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:49,840

that you're

2880

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:52,159

right on it and that jacques may have

2881

01:58:55,030 --> 01:58:53,679

felt all this time well

2882

01:58:56,709 --> 01:58:55,040

you know i don't need to get involved

2883

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:56,719

with roswell i don't either get involved

2884

01:59:06,149 --> 01:58:57,280

in

2885

01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:06,159

opportunity and i will never fault

2886

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:08,800

anyone for going to the scene of the

2887

01:59:14,470 --> 01:59:11,040

crime and trying to determine

2888

01:59:16,310 --> 01:59:14,480

reality or fiction i was sitting

2889

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:16,320

proactive

2890

01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:19,360

i was sitting with uh stanton uh one

2891

01:59:23,510 --> 01:59:20,159

afternoon

2892

01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:23,520

uh we were alone i go so stanton

2893

01:59:26,629 --> 01:59:25,119

and i do this all the time i've done it

2894

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:26,639

with you stan

2895

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:28,960

what's the secret man what's the one

2896

01:59:32,709 --> 01:59:31,199

case what's the one

2897

01:59:34,870 --> 01:59:32,719

and he goes come on jimmy it's right in

2898

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:34,880

front of you roswell

2899

01:59:41,430 --> 01:59:38,400

right and and you know how

2900

01:59:44,790 --> 01:59:41,440

it's it's it's roswell you know that

2901

01:59:47,510 --> 01:59:44,800

that stanton that stan wavetown and

2902

01:59:49,510 --> 01:59:47,520

and that was that was his gift to me you

2903

01:59:52,310 --> 01:59:49,520

know don't let this go man

2904

01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:52,320

the the case is roswell everything else

2905

01:59:56,310 --> 01:59:54,080

is out there but

2906

01:59:57,350 --> 01:59:56,320

here here's here's here's another fly in

2907

01:59:59,350 --> 01:59:57,360

the ointment

2908

02:00:01,510 --> 01:59:59,360

just last year on father's day so it's

2909

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:01,520

going to be about a year ago

2910

02:00:05,430 --> 02:00:03,679

a little over a year ago and donald

2911

02:00:07,830 --> 02:00:05,440

trump jr does his annual

2912

02:00:10,229 --> 02:00:07,840

father's day interview with his dad and

2913

02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:10,239

what's the very last question

2914

02:00:15,669 --> 02:00:13,440

dad are you going to open the files on

2915

02:00:17,830 --> 02:00:15,679

roswell

2916

02:00:19,430 --> 02:00:17,840

you know not you know bring out pieces

2917

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:19,440

of a weather balloon or a mogul or

2918

02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:20,639

anything else no when are you going to

2919

02:00:25,109 --> 02:00:22,320

open the files

2920

02:00:27,030 --> 02:00:25,119

and for his father to without you know a

2921

02:00:29,350 --> 02:00:27,040

snicker or a smirk

2922

02:00:31,109 --> 02:00:29,360

you know making that comment you know

2923

02:00:33,990 --> 02:00:31,119

i'm asked that question

2924

02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:34,000

just about more than anything else and

2925

02:00:38,550 --> 02:00:36,080

you know who else made that reply

2926
02:00:39,430 --> 02:00:38,560
gave that same response president bill

2927
02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:39,440
clinton

2928
02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:41,040
yes he did that he was asked about

2929
02:00:46,070 --> 02:00:43,280
roswell more than anything else

2930
02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:46,080
and then trump adds you know millions of

2931
02:00:49,830 --> 02:00:46,800
people go

2932
02:00:51,350 --> 02:00:49,840
there because they want to be someplace

2933
02:00:53,910 --> 02:00:51,360
important

2934
02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:53,920
well i could hardly you know believe

2935
02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:54,800
that

2936
02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:58,560
a balloon crash is somewhere important

2937
02:01:03,350 --> 02:01:01,360
and so if he painted you know again he

2938
02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:03,360

created that illusion that they're still

2939

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:04,800

up there there there's no

2940

02:01:08,229 --> 02:01:07,199

truth that is being withheld and then

2941

02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:08,239

when don jr

2942

02:01:11,910 --> 02:01:10,320

you know again well are you going to

2943

02:01:13,270 --> 02:01:11,920

open the files and he's

2944

02:01:15,270 --> 02:01:13,280

well you know what he said he said i'm

2945

02:01:18,149 --> 02:01:15,280

gonna need to look into it

2946

02:01:20,229 --> 02:01:18,159

so in other words there is still

2947

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:20,239

information being withheld

2948

02:01:23,669 --> 02:01:23,040

and as long as that's the case i'm just

2949

02:01:26,390 --> 02:01:23,679

going to pack

2950

02:01:27,990 --> 02:01:26,400

up and go well mobile sounds good to me

2951
02:01:29,350 --> 02:01:28,000
that's fine with me i'm just going to

2952
02:01:30,790 --> 02:01:29,360
believe again the government

2953
02:01:33,669 --> 02:01:30,800
or believe the air force who's been

2954
02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:33,679
lying about this for all these years

2955
02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:36,960
so it's good enough good enough

2956
02:01:40,790 --> 02:01:39,280
let's take our break yeah that's right

2957
02:01:42,790 --> 02:01:40,800
let's take our break right here this is

2958
02:01:45,830 --> 02:01:42,800
fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

2959
02:01:48,390 --> 02:01:45,840
tonight live from roswell

2960
02:01:49,910 --> 02:01:48,400
donald raymond schmidt more with don

2961
02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:49,920
after this short break i'm real jimmy

2962
02:01:52,530 --> 02:01:51,599
church this is fade to black stay with

2963
02:02:00,950 --> 02:01:52,540

us

2964

02:02:00,960 --> 02:02:08,629

hi everybody this on is

2965

02:02:12,149 --> 02:02:11,109

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2966

02:02:15,830 --> 02:02:12,159

station

2967

02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:15,840

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2968

02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:17,599

why is it we're not very good with our

2969

02:02:21,510 --> 02:02:19,760

health regiment until it's too late we

2970

02:02:22,390 --> 02:02:21,520

don't put oil in the car until the

2971

02:02:24,390 --> 02:02:22,400

engine blows up

2972

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:24,400

when the body's out of balance your

2973

02:02:28,149 --> 02:02:25,920

health is not so good

2974

02:02:31,350 --> 02:02:28,159

give your body some love log on to get

2975

02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:31,360

the tea.com that's get the tea.com

2976

02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:33,360

try our life change tea which cleanses

2977

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:35,280

you from harmful intruders

2978

02:02:39,030 --> 02:02:37,520

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2979

02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:39,040

bring the body in balance

2980

02:02:43,189 --> 02:02:40,960

we also carry organic supplements to

2981

02:02:45,550 --> 02:02:43,199

help you get where you need to go

2982

02:02:49,669 --> 02:02:45,560

so do your body a favor log on to

2983

02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:49,679

getthetea.com that's get the ttea.com

2984

02:02:53,109 --> 02:02:51,920

you can even visit our sales page to

2985

02:02:55,350 --> 02:02:53,119

save some dough

2986

02:02:57,109 --> 02:02:55,360

does anybody call money dough anymore

2987

02:02:58,310 --> 02:02:57,119

anyway if you're looking for short

2988

02:03:00,790 --> 02:02:58,320

helpful health tips

2989

02:03:02,070 --> 02:03:00,800

go to youtube and punch in health

2990

02:03:09,189 --> 02:03:02,080

matters now

2991

02:03:09,910 --> 02:03:09,199

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2992

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:09,920

balanced

2993

02:03:13,270 --> 02:03:12,239

then learn some cool tips at health

2994

02:03:15,149 --> 02:03:13,280

matters now

2995

02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:15,159

you'll be glad you did that's get the

2996

02:03:19,350 --> 02:03:17,360

tea.com

2997

02:03:22,270 --> 02:03:19,360

your contact for current news and

2998

02:03:24,229 --> 02:03:22,280

trending topics

2999

02:03:25,990 --> 02:03:24,239

kgraradio.com

3000

02:03:29,430 --> 02:03:26,000

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

3001

02:03:32,550 --> 02:03:29,440

and i only drink fade to black blend

3002

02:03:34,070 --> 02:03:32,560

coffee from river moon just click on the

3003

02:03:37,830 --> 02:03:34,080

river moon coffee banner

3004

02:03:42,629 --> 02:03:37,840

at jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

3005

02:03:48,109 --> 02:03:42,639

blend this is the only way forward

3006

02:03:54,470 --> 02:03:48,119

this is aid to black make contact

3007

02:03:57,669 --> 02:03:56,310

when you're in the house for longer

3008

02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:57,679

periods of time

3009

02:04:01,750 --> 02:03:59,920

you can see them flying or running

3010

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:01,760

across the floor

3011

02:04:06,790 --> 02:04:05,360

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3012

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:06,800

disgusting

3013

02:04:14,149 --> 02:04:11,040

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3014

02:04:15,510 --> 02:04:14,159

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3015

02:04:18,470 --> 02:04:15,520

found something that is

3016

02:04:19,270 --> 02:04:18,480

tougher than bugs orange guard on

3017

02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:19,280

contact

3018

02:04:25,830 --> 02:04:22,560

it kills hidden bugs including ants

3019

02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:25,840

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

3020

02:04:30,629 --> 02:04:28,560

is a residual repellent all of the

3021

02:04:31,270 --> 02:04:30,639

ingredients of orange guard are on the

3022

02:04:34,390 --> 02:04:31,280

fda

3023

02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:34,400

generally recognized as safe list orange

3024

02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:36,320

guard may be used around food

3025

02:04:43,350 --> 02:04:39,360

humans and pets it comes with a

3026
02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:43,360
30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3027
02:04:47,430 --> 02:04:47,040
available at orangeguard.com whole foods

3028
02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:47,440
and

3029
02:04:53,830 --> 02:04:50,560
ace hardware gold

3030
02:04:56,069 --> 02:04:53,840
loves chaos uncertainty and disarray

3031
02:04:57,189 --> 02:04:56,079
history shows us what gold does when

3032
02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:57,199
people aren't sure

3033
02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:58,719
aren't sure about the government the

3034
02:05:03,270 --> 02:05:00,480
stock market their jobs

3035
02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:03,280
or their retirement savings our national

3036
02:05:07,430 --> 02:05:05,440
debt is skyrocketing gold and other

3037
02:05:09,589 --> 02:05:07,440
precious metals are a defense measure

3038
02:05:10,629 --> 02:05:09,599

against inflation and a stock market

3039

02:05:12,950 --> 02:05:10,639

that might take

3040

02:05:14,870 --> 02:05:12,960

years to recover so what can you do

3041

02:05:17,109 --> 02:05:14,880

right now to protect yourself

3042

02:05:18,709 --> 02:05:17,119

called united gold group we offer gold

3043

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:18,719

and other precious metals delivered

3044

02:05:22,870 --> 02:05:21,360

securely within 72 hours

3045

02:05:25,350 --> 02:05:22,880

are you worried about the stock market

3046

02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:25,360

we can also help you set up a real gold

3047

02:05:30,709 --> 02:05:26,880

or silver ira

3048

02:05:32,149 --> 02:05:30,719

or a 401k safe and secure united gold

3049

02:05:34,550 --> 02:05:32,159

group makes gold ownership

3050

02:05:36,629 --> 02:05:34,560

affordable call now and get up to twenty

3051

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:36,639

five hundred dollars in free gold or

3052

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:38,880

silver with a qualified ira

3053

02:05:42,310 --> 02:05:41,520

call eight hundred seven five three

3054

02:05:44,550 --> 02:05:42,320

eight five

3055

02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:44,560

three four that's eight hundred seven

3056

02:05:56,110 --> 02:05:45,360

five three

3057

02:06:02,149 --> 02:05:59,030

[Applause]

3058

02:06:05,990 --> 02:06:02,159

you want to know a secret i love

3059

02:06:07,830 --> 02:06:06,000

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3060

02:06:09,589 --> 02:06:07,840

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3061

02:06:12,790 --> 02:06:09,599

instabrush

3062

02:06:18,069 --> 02:06:12,800

why fade to black because you never got

3063

02:06:22,629 --> 02:06:20,310

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3064

02:06:31,560 --> 02:06:22,639

on the game changer radio network

3065

02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:31,570

and kgra the global radio alliance

3066

02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:40,239

[Music]

3067

02:06:43,270 --> 02:06:42,320

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3068

02:06:47,189 --> 02:06:43,280

jimmy church

3069

02:06:49,420 --> 02:06:47,199

now our guest tonight is don smith

3070

02:06:52,470 --> 02:06:49,430

don't you i said

3071

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:52,480

[Laughter]

3072

02:06:56,629 --> 02:06:54,800

just change your last name man that's

3073

02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:56,639

that's how they pronounce it in england

3074

02:07:01,030 --> 02:06:58,800

so you're fine

3075

02:07:01,990 --> 02:07:01,040

oh but you know i i'm thinking about

3076

02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:02,000

food

3077

02:07:07,990 --> 02:07:05,040

so i jump over i haven't eaten

3078

02:07:09,669 --> 02:07:08,000

uh it's nine o'clock okay so i'm going

3079

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:09,679

on

3080

02:07:13,030 --> 02:07:11,520

not quite 12 hours but certainly about

3081

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:13,040

about 10 hours

3082

02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:15,840

uh 11 o'clock today i had lunch it's now

3083

02:07:21,430 --> 02:07:17,199

9 o'clock

3084

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:21,440

and i'm not done with the show until 10

3085

02:07:25,350 --> 02:07:23,920

and this is the point of my day where

3086

02:07:27,830 --> 02:07:25,360

i'm thinking about food i

3087

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:27,840

literally haven't eaten anything in in

3088

02:07:32,390 --> 02:07:29,360

over 10 hours

3089

02:07:34,229 --> 02:07:32,400

and i jump over don over to youtube into

3090

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:34,239

the youtube chat because i mean i'm in

3091

02:07:37,830 --> 02:07:35,199

twitter land

3092

02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:37,840

uh throughout the show uh with you right

3093

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:39,520

so i jump over there and they're talking

3094

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:41,599

about food man i just ordered pizzas oh

3095

02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:43,360

i'm having ice cream

3096

02:07:47,830 --> 02:07:46,159

i'm reading that i'm like you guys can't

3097

02:07:50,629 --> 02:07:47,840

do that so i'm thinking about food

3098

02:07:50,950 --> 02:07:50,639

and i come back uh you know really quick

3099

02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:50,960

to

3100

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:54,719

were even the guest

3101

02:08:02,470 --> 02:07:59,040

man i'm thinking about hot fudge sundaes

3102

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:02,480

i'm thinking about pizza okay

3103

02:08:06,870 --> 02:08:05,119

now it's great to leave that impression

3104

02:08:10,069 --> 02:08:06,880

i appreciate that

3105

02:08:12,550 --> 02:08:10,079

yeah i forgot i forgot who you was

3106

02:08:13,189 --> 02:08:12,560

and and you can blame all of that on on

3107

02:08:15,350 --> 02:08:13,199

youtube

3108

02:08:18,550 --> 02:08:15,360

so uh whenever i start calling you

3109

02:08:22,310 --> 02:08:18,560

george then i'm returning you know

3110

02:08:26,149 --> 02:08:22,320

totally cool man totally cool um

3111

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:26,159

is is this uh do you

3112

02:08:30,550 --> 02:08:28,719

well i i keep going back to this report

3113

02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:30,560

because there's so much anticipation

3114

02:08:33,669 --> 02:08:30,880

here

3115

02:08:35,030 --> 02:08:33,679

it's like uh christmas eve yeah and i'm

3116

02:08:38,390 --> 02:08:35,040

excited i

3117

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:38,400

it's probably honestly gonna go the way

3118

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:39,360

of work

3119

02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:41,520

wait you and i are way too used to

3120

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:44,239

disappointment in the world of ufos

3121

02:08:47,430 --> 02:08:47,040

um and i could see it honestly going the

3122

02:08:51,189 --> 02:08:47,440

way

3123

02:08:53,510 --> 02:08:51,199

that uh danny sheehan and how are we

3124

02:08:54,870 --> 02:08:53,520

to second-guess danny sheehan he's been

3125

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:54,880

dealing with

3126

02:09:00,310 --> 02:08:58,159

capitol hill and and the courts and and

3127

02:09:01,350 --> 02:09:00,320

these subjects for a very long time he

3128

02:09:03,830 --> 02:09:01,360

knows how it plays out

3129

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:03,840

you know washington as well as danny

3130

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:05,040

does nobody does

3131

02:09:09,430 --> 02:09:08,000

nobody does and so when he says you know

3132

02:09:10,390 --> 02:09:09,440

i think they're just going to kick the

3133

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:10,400

can man

3134

02:09:14,870 --> 02:09:12,800

they're going to ask for more time uh

3135

02:09:17,030 --> 02:09:14,880

they were already given 180 days and

3136

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:17,040

that 180 days was a gift

3137

02:09:21,990 --> 02:09:19,360

it wasn't a demand this isn't in law

3138

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:22,000

this was just like a request

3139

02:09:26,390 --> 02:09:24,400

you know for you know a little research

3140

02:09:27,189 --> 02:09:26,400

into the there wasn't any pressure put

3141

02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:27,199

on

3142

02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:31,440

intelligence there wasn't any

3143

02:09:36,069 --> 02:09:34,400

you know uh any penalties if he doesn't

3144

02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:36,079

deliver a report

3145

02:09:40,390 --> 02:09:38,800

so if you come back and ask for any

3146

02:09:43,990 --> 02:09:40,400

offer of protection

3147

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:44,000

for any witnesses who

3148

02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:46,719

had security oats who would like to

3149

02:09:50,790 --> 02:09:48,719

testify behind closed doors

3150

02:09:52,069 --> 02:09:50,800

uh you mean none of that was afforded no

3151

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:52,079

you're right and and

3152

02:09:55,189 --> 02:09:54,159

so certainly if there's going to be a

3153

02:09:57,350 --> 02:09:55,199

reference to

3154

02:10:00,069 --> 02:09:57,360

a couple of cases the nimitz will be

3155

02:10:00,550 --> 02:10:00,079

there the roosevelt will be there maybe

3156

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:00,560

this

3157

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:04,800

newest uh uh incident in july of 2019

3158

02:10:08,790 --> 02:10:07,040

again in the same general area off of

3159

02:10:10,310 --> 02:10:08,800

san clemente island

3160

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:10,320

uh off the coast of there in southern

3161

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:11,840

california san diego

3162

02:10:19,270 --> 02:10:15,119

but do you do do you expect

3163

02:10:22,470 --> 02:10:19,280

uh any references to to roswell

3164

02:10:24,709 --> 02:10:22,480

no not for a second and

3165

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:24,719

when leslie keem and and ralph

3166

02:10:28,629 --> 02:10:25,599

bloomingthal

3167

02:10:31,750 --> 02:10:28,639

when they did that interview with

3168

02:10:35,589 --> 02:10:31,760

senator harry reid and they reported to

3169

02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:35,599

the new york times that he talked about

3170

02:10:38,950 --> 02:10:37,920

the military being in possession of

3171

02:10:41,830 --> 02:10:38,960

hardware

3172

02:10:43,830 --> 02:10:41,840

of physical proof and the fact that he

3173

02:10:45,910 --> 02:10:43,840

then walked that back

3174

02:10:47,669 --> 02:10:45,920

did he get that proverbial phone call

3175

02:10:48,870 --> 02:10:47,679

did he feel that he spoke out of turn

3176

02:10:53,189 --> 02:10:48,880

that he said something

3177

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:53,199

he shouldn't have or um

3178

02:10:57,910 --> 02:10:55,840

was he misquoted well both keenan and

3179

02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:57,920

bloomington say absolutely not

3180

02:11:01,030 --> 02:11:00,480

they're not backing down but granted the

3181

02:11:04,870 --> 02:11:01,040

times

3182

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:04,880

did uh retract that that was a full

3183

02:11:09,990 --> 02:11:07,920

back pedal retraction total

3184

02:11:12,870 --> 02:11:10,000

and the fact that supposedly reid went

3185

02:11:15,270 --> 02:11:12,880

so far as suggested lockheed

3186

02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:15,280

you know was the source that it was his

3187

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:17,679

impression that lockheed has possessed

3188

02:11:21,109 --> 02:11:20,159

uh such material all these years well

3189

02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:21,119

then

3190

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:24,400

i i look at that and i go my when i'm

3191

02:11:28,149 --> 02:11:25,920

asked today

3192

02:11:29,109 --> 02:11:28,159

where do you think the roswell wreckage

3193

02:11:31,430 --> 02:11:29,119

is

3194

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:31,440

and i will just flatly state i don't

3195

02:11:35,750 --> 02:11:33,199

believe the government has it

3196

02:11:37,510 --> 02:11:35,760

i don't believe the military has it i

3197

02:11:40,709 --> 02:11:37,520

think that may also be

3198

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:40,719

some of the uh concern

3199

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:43,280

right now and that eisenhower certainly

3200

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:44,880

was correct when he warned us about the

3201

02:11:50,310 --> 02:11:46,159

military industrial

3202

02:11:53,030 --> 02:11:50,320

complex that need we be reminded that

3203

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:53,040

the military slash government doesn't

3204

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:54,079

manufacture

3205

02:11:59,430 --> 02:11:57,119

anything as to tanks ships

3206

02:12:00,229 --> 02:11:59,440

planes missiles that type of thing

3207

02:12:03,510 --> 02:12:00,239

everything's

3208

02:12:04,950 --> 02:12:03,520

uniform yep yeah everything contracted

3209

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:04,960

out to the private sector and the same

3210

02:12:08,310 --> 02:12:05,280

thing

3211

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:08,320

being with the material at roswell

3212

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:10,320

all they could do is bury it sit on it

3213

02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:11,920

but if they wanted answers

3214

02:12:15,510 --> 02:12:14,239

they had to assimilate it into the

3215

02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:15,520

private sector

3216

02:12:19,589 --> 02:12:18,239

for analysis and the potential for

3217

02:12:21,750 --> 02:12:19,599

reverse engineering

3218

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:21,760

and so through the years we've had

3219

02:12:27,350 --> 02:12:24,000

first-hand witnesses at patel

3220

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:27,360

boeing lockheed rann hughes

3221

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:30,320

general electric bureau of standards all

3222

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:31,920

talking about

3223

02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:35,360

testing the roswell wreckage not by name

3224

02:12:40,069 --> 02:12:37,679

but the fact that they had this material

3225

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:40,079

that was beyond you know the scope of

3226

02:12:43,669 --> 02:12:41,119

our technology

3227

02:12:44,310 --> 02:12:43,679

and they were asked for answers by the

3228

02:12:47,030 --> 02:12:44,320

military

3229

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:47,040

okay doesn't mean it was ever returned

3230

02:12:49,430 --> 02:12:48,960

because they would play that same game

3231

02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:49,440

hey

3232

02:12:53,430 --> 02:12:51,599

still working on it we need another year

3233

02:12:56,069 --> 02:12:53,440

we'll report to you in the next year

3234

02:12:56,629 --> 02:12:56,079

hey hey more time more time more time

3235

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:56,639

and it's

3236

02:13:02,390 --> 02:13:00,159

because the the government always

3237

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:02,400

provides you with all the time you need

3238

02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:03,679

because in the meantime

3239

02:13:09,510 --> 02:13:06,719

the meter keeps running the money keeps

3240

02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:09,520

you know the fun funneling down and just

3241

02:13:13,270 --> 02:13:09,840

like

3242

02:13:13,669 --> 02:13:13,280

seti it's lifetime employment to come up

3243

02:13:17,030 --> 02:13:13,679

with

3244

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:20,390

and no paper trail see the the exactly

3245

02:13:24,069 --> 02:13:22,800

no paper trail and we keep talking about

3246

02:13:27,189 --> 02:13:24,079

well for you man

3247

02:13:30,149 --> 02:13:27,199

foia you can't foy a private

3248

02:13:31,669 --> 02:13:30,159

corporation i didn't get it exactly

3249

02:13:33,510 --> 02:13:31,679

jimmy you can

3250

02:13:34,950 --> 02:13:33,520

and that's another safeguard the fact

3251

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:34,960

that they turn it over to private

3252

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:36,960

corporations and we can't touch them

3253

02:13:40,149 --> 02:13:39,280

it's gone it's gone that that that that

3254

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:40,159

connection is

3255

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:43,280

is over yeah yeah it's over yeah now i

3256

02:13:47,910 --> 02:13:44,639

wanted to ask you

3257

02:13:50,390 --> 02:13:47,920

this news story broke earlier today and

3258

02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:50,400

you probably haven't heard it yet but

3259

02:13:53,430 --> 02:13:52,719

when i tell you what i'm about to tell

3260

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:53,440

you

3261

02:14:01,270 --> 02:13:58,639

now check this out i need to sit

3262

02:14:02,790 --> 02:14:01,280

your old buddy ray santilli is back in

3263

02:14:05,990 --> 02:14:02,800

the news oh yes

3264

02:14:08,790 --> 02:14:06,000

yes did you hear about this no i

3265

02:14:09,189 --> 02:14:08,800

heard something uh but keep going it's

3266

02:14:14,550 --> 02:14:09,199

okay

3267

02:14:17,830 --> 02:14:14,560

ray santilli

3268

02:14:18,950 --> 02:14:17,840

says that uh the original film that

3269

02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:18,960

disintegrated

3270

02:14:23,109 --> 02:14:21,840

right that yeah he had purchased a

3271

02:14:27,189 --> 02:14:23,119

recreation right

3272

02:14:30,550 --> 02:14:27,199

right he is auctioning off

3273

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:30,560

one single frame of the

3274

02:14:36,950 --> 02:14:34,320

original film of the body

3275

02:14:37,830 --> 02:14:36,960

and it's up for auction right now

3276

02:14:40,709 --> 02:14:37,840

minimum

3277

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:40,719

opening bid of i don't know where he

3278

02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:43,679

came up with this number but this is it

3279

02:14:47,510 --> 02:14:45,840

one million one hundred and ninety two

3280

02:14:48,470 --> 02:14:47,520

thousand four hundred and sixteen

3281

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:48,480

dollars and seven

3282

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:52,400

cents that's that's the opening

3283

02:14:57,109 --> 02:14:56,480

bid number he says that it is the frame

3284

02:14:59,430 --> 02:14:57,119

from the

3285

02:15:00,550 --> 02:14:59,440

original i read all of his quotes uh in

3286

02:15:04,069 --> 02:15:00,560

this press release

3287

02:15:07,669 --> 02:15:04,079

this is the uh one of the surviving

3288

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:07,679

few frames of the film and that

3289

02:15:14,069 --> 02:15:10,880

he has uh the winner of

3290

02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:14,079

the bid will get cia

3291

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:17,679

documents proving this is

3292

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:21,119

real now um i've got a picture

3293

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:24,400

um if uh there's a thing called the

3294

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:25,440

internet don

3295

02:15:28,629 --> 02:15:26,880

the internet it's gonna be big and

3296

02:15:30,629 --> 02:15:28,639

there's this thing called twitter um

3297

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:30,639

on on the internet that you can get on

3298

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:32,079

your interbox

3299

02:15:36,870 --> 02:15:34,639

and i'll have to talk to my broker yeah

3300

02:15:38,390 --> 02:15:36,880

if you go there and you go to my twitter

3301

02:15:41,910 --> 02:15:38,400

feed you can see

3302

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:41,920

uh the image that i posted

3303

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:45,599

of this original frame alleged i'm going

3304

02:15:50,550 --> 02:15:46,639

to say

3305

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:50,560

um and it's here and with this uh

3306

02:15:57,990 --> 02:15:54,320

alien body on on the slab

3307

02:16:00,629 --> 02:15:58,000

it's right here okay so

3308

02:16:01,910 --> 02:16:00,639

i'm gonna use a bad word don don't don't

3309

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:01,920

hold this again

3310

02:16:11,750 --> 02:16:10,069

well we were the when they even

3311

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:11,760

presented the autopsy

3312

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:15,119

video because it was always

3313

02:16:20,069 --> 02:16:18,000

nothing more than a video even when they

3314

02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:20,079

claimed that they had

3315

02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:22,880

a frame footage analyzed and that it

3316

02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:26,239

dated circa 1947

3317

02:16:32,469 --> 02:16:29,360

it was just leader strip leader frame

3318

02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:32,479

that's right they were never able to

3319

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:34,319

demonstrate that it was actually

3320

02:16:40,629 --> 02:16:37,439

any frame footage okay fine so

3321

02:16:43,110 --> 02:16:40,639

i mean for all the debates and the fact

3322

02:16:44,549 --> 02:16:43,120

that they were trying to play this up as

3323

02:16:47,910 --> 02:16:44,559

the roswell

3324

02:16:48,629 --> 02:16:47,920

autopsy film and we got them to back

3325

02:16:51,509 --> 02:16:48,639

down

3326
02:16:53,270 --> 02:16:51,519
immediately because first of all we were

3327
02:16:56,309 --> 02:16:53,280
able to demonstrate that

3328
02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:56,319
i mean we did as they had requested

3329
02:16:59,669 --> 02:16:59,120
show it to all of your arousal witnesses

3330
02:17:01,589 --> 02:16:59,679
see if

3331
02:17:02,950 --> 02:17:01,599
any one of them confirmed that this is

3332
02:17:06,309 --> 02:17:02,960
what they observed

3333
02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:06,319
back in 1947 and not a one

3334
02:17:10,070 --> 02:17:08,080
not a one they looked at it and went my

3335
02:17:13,190 --> 02:17:10,080
god not even close

3336
02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:13,200
not even close and then we quickly

3337
02:17:16,870 --> 02:17:15,519
no you are not going to call this the

3338
02:17:19,990 --> 02:17:16,880

roswell

3339

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:20,000

alien autopsy film so now it just stands

3340

02:17:24,230 --> 02:17:22,559

as the alien autopsy okay fine

3341

02:17:27,030 --> 02:17:24,240

and they've even changed the date it's

3342

02:17:29,750 --> 02:17:27,040

now may of 1947.

3343

02:17:31,030 --> 02:17:29,760

they moved it up a few months month and

3344

02:17:34,549 --> 02:17:31,040

a half

3345

02:17:38,070 --> 02:17:34,559

so they at least cooperated that ray

3346

02:17:40,830 --> 02:17:38,080

and at the time his supporters they did

3347

02:17:42,469 --> 02:17:40,840

cooperate with us at as far as to that

3348

02:17:45,270 --> 02:17:42,479

extent but

3349

02:17:45,830 --> 02:17:45,280

here for all these years and then for uh

3350

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:45,840

spiro

3351

02:17:49,110 --> 02:17:47,760

as far as the magician and his

3352

02:17:52,230 --> 02:17:49,120

demonstrating that

3353

02:17:54,150 --> 02:17:52,240

this was all on a lark that you know he

3354

02:17:56,230 --> 02:17:54,160

put this together trying to demonstrate

3355

02:17:58,070 --> 02:17:56,240

that he could get away with it and as a

3356

02:17:58,950 --> 02:17:58,080

magician as far as just putting together

3357

02:18:00,549 --> 02:17:58,960

props

3358

02:18:03,190 --> 02:18:00,559

that he even you know was able to

3359

02:18:06,150 --> 02:18:03,200

demonstrate how to create the latex

3360

02:18:07,669 --> 02:18:06,160

body and the incisions are almost done

3361

02:18:09,349 --> 02:18:07,679

with the hand in the foreground because

3362

02:18:11,990 --> 02:18:09,359

latex tends to pucker

3363

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:12,000

as you cut it unlike actual tissue

3364

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:13,840

biological tissue which will

3365

02:18:17,349 --> 02:18:15,679

separate very clean very openly that

3366

02:18:20,790 --> 02:18:17,359

type of thing on and on and on

3367

02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:20,800

but the point being why now once

3368

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:24,000

again is it just also playing up on all

3369

02:18:30,629 --> 02:18:27,760

the publicity for the time being or

3370

02:18:31,990 --> 02:18:30,639

is this going to be part of the

3371

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:32,000

distraction

3372

02:18:41,349 --> 02:18:36,960

part of the diversion now what if

3373

02:18:44,230 --> 02:18:41,359

what if this is real

3374

02:18:45,830 --> 02:18:44,240

what if what i am looking at here and

3375

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:45,840

everybody else you can go to my twitter

3376

02:18:49,429 --> 02:18:46,319

feed

3377

02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:49,439

right now everybody at j church radio

3378

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:52,800

you can see the image what if this

3379

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:56,160

is a an alien body what if this

3380

02:19:03,270 --> 02:19:00,000

is the real deal what if i mean what if

3381

02:19:06,070 --> 02:19:03,280

right what if jimmy you are

3382

02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:06,080

you know speaking my language because

3383

02:19:09,910 --> 02:19:06,960

that is the

3384

02:19:11,110 --> 02:19:09,920

one thing as investigators and i remind

3385

02:19:14,230 --> 02:19:11,120

journalists

3386

02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:14,240

all the time that one needs to step

3387

02:19:21,270 --> 02:19:17,519

back no matter what one's conclusion and

3388

02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:21,280

still ask what if what if the witness is

3389

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:23,359

still telling me the truth

3390

02:19:27,429 --> 02:19:26,240

what if i am the one that is misjudging

3391

02:19:29,669 --> 02:19:27,439

misinterpreting

3392

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:29,679

i mean it's their experience in this

3393

02:19:33,270 --> 02:19:30,719

case it's

3394

02:19:34,070 --> 02:19:33,280

it's it's a film it's a frame from a

3395

02:19:37,270 --> 02:19:34,080

film okay

3396

02:19:39,429 --> 02:19:37,280

fine and i don't question that it

3397

02:19:41,509 --> 02:19:39,439

looks like it may be genuine in that

3398

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:41,519

capacity

3399

02:19:49,830 --> 02:19:46,000

and what if what if

3400

02:19:54,070 --> 02:19:53,030

though i mean and as the as the old

3401

02:19:57,510 --> 02:19:54,080

saying

3402

02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:57,520

an antique a frame of film a painting

3403

02:20:01,990 --> 02:19:59,359

is only worth what somebody's willing to

3404

02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:05,429

in this case it's 1.2 million dollars

3405

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:07,840

and there's there's another there's

3406

02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:10,720

another caveat here

3407

02:20:16,950 --> 02:20:13,920

kit green in his

3408

02:20:17,510 --> 02:20:16,960

email correspondence with his with his

3409

02:20:22,630 --> 02:20:17,520

buddies

3410

02:20:26,870 --> 02:20:22,640

put off in in the crew stated to them

3411

02:20:31,110 --> 02:20:26,880

that he was shown images

3412

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:31,120

at the cia of an alien autopsy

3413

02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:34,000

uh purported to be from roswell and when

3414

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:35,120

he looked at those

3415

02:20:39,910 --> 02:20:37,840

images right right you do and when he

3416

02:20:41,110 --> 02:20:39,920

looked at those images and then saw ray

3417

02:20:44,790 --> 02:20:41,120

santilli's fake

3418

02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:44,800

film they were the same

3419

02:20:49,110 --> 02:20:47,120

right and now now kit kit's a smart guy

3420

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:49,120

he's going to remember the image that he

3421

02:20:52,790 --> 02:20:50,399

was shown at cia

3422

02:20:54,550 --> 02:20:52,800

of course he is and then he sees race

3423

02:20:57,590 --> 02:20:54,560

and tilly's film he's like holy crap

3424

02:21:00,710 --> 02:20:57,600

right okay well when you look at

3425

02:21:01,190 --> 02:21:00,720

this single frame and it's you can it's

3426
02:21:03,270 --> 02:21:01,200
got the

3427
02:21:05,349 --> 02:21:03,280
the film the sockets or whatever you

3428
02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:05,359
call the you know the holes on the side

3429
02:21:09,349 --> 02:21:07,760
uh uh whatever you i don't know what do

3430
02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:09,359
you call those

3431
02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:12,880
anyway uh

3432
02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:14,720
the sprocket hole the sprocket holes

3433
02:21:18,309 --> 02:21:17,040
because on the projector it's a sprocket

3434
02:21:21,429 --> 02:21:18,319
yeah it's a sprocket yeah

3435
02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:21,439
okay um this image

3436
02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:25,200
is nearly identical at least the body

3437
02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:27,680
uh that you see here in this image is

3438
02:21:32,550 --> 02:21:30,800

nearly identical to ray santilli's film

3439

02:21:34,150 --> 02:21:32,560

there's some equipment in the background

3440

02:21:34,550 --> 02:21:34,160

there's some things the phone is on the

3441

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:34,560

wall

3442

02:21:39,030 --> 02:21:36,720

you can see the phone cord hanging down

3443

02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:39,040

in this particular shot

3444

02:21:45,590 --> 02:21:42,720

um so you can see if if this is real

3445

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:45,600

how ray recreated it like he said right

3446

02:21:51,750 --> 02:21:48,000

he built the set around the original

3447

02:21:53,670 --> 02:21:51,760

um i could see why kit would recognize

3448

02:21:55,910 --> 02:21:53,680

this i see this and i'm like okay that's

3449

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:55,920

the alien autopsy film it's

3450

02:22:01,990 --> 02:21:59,280

the body is nearly identical

3451

02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:02,000

so i'm just i i don't know i i don't

3452

02:22:06,630 --> 02:22:04,399

know is ray playing everybody

3453

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:06,640

and at this point with everything that

3454

02:22:11,990 --> 02:22:08,160

went down with the hoax

3455

02:22:15,590 --> 02:22:12,000

and the way that uh the money grab

3456

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:15,600

right the the the grifting that ray did

3457

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:16,720

on the world for

3458

02:22:23,110 --> 02:22:20,000

tens of millions of dollars exactly

3459

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:23,120

what he got from fox television alone

3460

02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:26,560

just that i heard it was 75 million

3461

02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:30,399

so would he step back and put his toe

3462

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:31,280

back in that

3463

02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:34,319

water and fleece again would he grift

3464

02:22:38,710 --> 02:22:35,359

again

3465

02:22:41,670 --> 02:22:38,720

i don't think that he would maybe but

3466

02:22:42,950 --> 02:22:41,680

i don't know i well i don't know if

3467

02:22:46,070 --> 02:22:42,960

you've ever talked to him ever

3468

02:22:47,110 --> 02:22:46,080

met him i never have i mean i've always

3469

02:22:49,270 --> 02:22:47,120

relied on

3470

02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:49,280

like philip mantle right and his

3471

02:22:53,030 --> 02:22:52,000

colleagues and as much as michael hesman

3472

02:22:56,389 --> 02:22:53,040

from germany

3473

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:56,399

right uh always supported santilli

3474

02:23:04,309 --> 02:23:00,399

but everything has been so quiet for now

3475

02:23:07,750 --> 02:23:04,319

over 15 years regarding this yeah

3476

02:23:11,830 --> 02:23:07,760

and is is santilli taking advantage

3477

02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:11,840

of the present situation or

3478

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:14,880

is somebody is somebody prodding is

3479

02:23:20,710 --> 02:23:16,479

somebody encouraging him

3480

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:20,720

to do that because it once again

3481

02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:25,280

is contrary to the actual

3482

02:23:29,110 --> 02:23:27,840

eyewitness testimony of roswell that was

3483

02:23:31,990 --> 02:23:29,120

always the problem

3484

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:32,000

to begin with with the autopsy situation

3485

02:23:34,790 --> 02:23:32,399

and

3486

02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:34,800

here again it raises its ugly head so to

3487

02:23:38,630 --> 02:23:36,319

speak

3488

02:23:39,510 --> 02:23:38,640

and it may have nothing more than the

3489

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:39,520

intent that

3490

02:23:43,990 --> 02:23:42,000

it just that there are those gullible

3491

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:44,000

ufo believers again

3492

02:23:47,190 --> 02:23:46,560

who believe anything just to make their

3493

02:23:49,190 --> 02:23:47,200

case

3494

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:49,200

and i've been there myself i don't deny

3495

02:23:52,710 --> 02:23:51,359

that because we want to finish this we

3496

02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:52,720

want answers

3497

02:23:57,990 --> 02:23:56,319

but when things come back after they

3498

02:23:59,750 --> 02:23:58,000

supposedly have been thoroughly

3499

02:24:01,910 --> 02:23:59,760

disproven and

3500

02:24:03,910 --> 02:24:01,920

it's like well let me you know wave

3501
02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:03,920
another carrot and see if you bite once

3502
02:24:07,030 --> 02:24:05,520
again

3503
02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:07,040
so i'm going to need a lot more

3504
02:24:13,110 --> 02:24:09,840
information and

3505
02:24:14,950 --> 02:24:13,120
i had heard that in passing

3506
02:24:16,389 --> 02:24:14,960
through the rumor mill and now you just

3507
02:24:19,429 --> 02:24:16,399
confirmed it that that's

3508
02:24:20,950 --> 02:24:19,439
exactly the situation now i'm

3509
02:24:22,469 --> 02:24:20,960
saying that it has anything to do with

3510
02:24:26,150 --> 02:24:22,479
roswell i say

3511
02:24:29,590 --> 02:24:26,160
absolutely not because it in no way

3512
02:24:31,590 --> 02:24:29,600
depicts or matches what our eyewitnesses

3513
02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:31,600

have described to us now for over 30

3514

02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:32,640

years

3515

02:24:39,349 --> 02:24:36,640

um i am emailing you

3516

02:24:39,670 --> 02:24:39,359

right now okay you've got your computer

3517

02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:39,680

there

3518

02:24:43,429 --> 02:24:41,200

you've got a way to check your email

3519

02:24:45,429 --> 02:24:43,439

live on the air

3520

02:24:46,710 --> 02:24:45,439

uh no i don't not in the hotel room here

3521

02:24:50,070 --> 02:24:46,720

no oh man

3522

02:24:51,270 --> 02:24:50,080

don schmidt emails emails email's gonna

3523

02:24:53,349 --> 02:24:51,280

be big someday

3524

02:24:55,110 --> 02:24:53,359

um it's gonna be living out of my

3525

02:24:58,550 --> 02:24:55,120

briefcase again so yeah

3526

02:25:01,349 --> 02:24:58,560

okay i'm sending you

3527

02:25:02,469 --> 02:25:01,359

uh the frame i'm sending you the image

3528

02:25:04,950 --> 02:25:02,479

so you've got it

3529

02:25:06,790 --> 02:25:04,960

great and uh you just check that out

3530

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:06,800

it's pretty trippy man

3531

02:25:10,870 --> 02:25:09,520

and uh when when i looked at it look i

3532

02:25:13,910 --> 02:25:10,880

know i don't buy anything

3533

02:25:17,110 --> 02:25:13,920

okay i don't but be but be careful

3534

02:25:20,309 --> 02:25:17,120

as far as any time we cite

3535

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:20,319

one of the intelligence agencies because

3536

02:25:24,710 --> 02:25:21,120

by the very

3537

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:24,720

definition of intelligence it's covert

3538

02:25:31,910 --> 02:25:28,640

it's essentially uh it basically is

3539

02:25:34,710 --> 02:25:31,920

bs well it's like

3540

02:25:36,150 --> 02:25:34,720

like i said this is if there's anything

3541

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:36,160

that makes me go hmm

3542

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:39,600

with this i just go back to kit green's

3543

02:25:42,790 --> 02:25:41,359

original statements because look this is

3544

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:42,800

what i said

3545

02:25:49,270 --> 02:25:45,840

um i said this to everybody too

3546

02:25:50,230 --> 02:25:49,280

when i read the exchange between put off

3547

02:25:52,070 --> 02:25:50,240

and kick green

3548

02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:52,080

and others in that group right i'm

3549

02:25:56,710 --> 02:25:53,280

reading that i'm like

3550

02:26:00,150 --> 02:25:56,720

kid can't be that stupid is he saying

3551

02:26:02,870 --> 02:26:00,160

that he believes that the roswell film

3552

02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:02,880

is authentic right and i went through

3553

02:26:06,790 --> 02:26:04,640

all of that in my mind i thought kit

3554

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:06,800

cannot be that dumb anybody who looks at

3555

02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:07,120

the

3556

02:26:13,190 --> 02:26:10,560

roswell film knows that it's not uh

3557

02:26:13,750 --> 02:26:13,200

uh uh real that that was the uh the

3558

02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:13,760

original

3559

02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:16,160

basically when someone comes forward and

3560

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:17,680

confesses

3561

02:26:24,790 --> 02:26:21,120

to as far as the the fakery right

3562

02:26:25,750 --> 02:26:24,800

yes and and then kit uh clarified

3563

02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:25,760

everything and said

3564

02:26:32,950 --> 02:26:29,120

no no no i was shown images at sea

3565

02:26:36,070 --> 02:26:32,960

at the cia and so when i saw the film

3566

02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:36,080

i knew that what i had been presented

3567

02:26:41,750 --> 02:26:37,439

earlier and what is

3568

02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:41,760

in this hoaxed film are identical

3569

02:26:45,590 --> 02:26:43,840

so there's there's something to this

3570

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:45,600

there's something to this well

3571

02:26:52,550 --> 02:26:49,200

i keep this is still reminiscent of

3572

02:26:55,910 --> 02:26:52,560

when that uh so-called

3573

02:26:58,309 --> 02:26:55,920

cia agent by the name of chase brandon

3574

02:26:59,429 --> 02:26:58,319

what's interesting is that the opposite

3575

02:27:03,110 --> 02:26:59,439

of the

3576

02:27:03,910 --> 02:27:03,120

producer of stan friedman's film ufos

3577

02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:03,920

are real

3578

02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:09,120

which was brandon chase and

3579

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:11,200

that he would claim that he was in the

3580

02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:12,720

vault at the c.i.a

3581

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:15,200

and he saw you know the entire roz will

3582

02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:16,479

file

3583

02:27:20,469 --> 02:27:18,560

also keeping in mind the cia did not

3584

02:27:22,309 --> 02:27:20,479

exist at the time at roswell

3585

02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:22,319

so why would anything why would they

3586

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:24,080

possess anything

3587

02:27:27,429 --> 02:27:26,640

regarding the case just knowing how

3588

02:27:29,110 --> 02:27:27,439

these

3589

02:27:31,429 --> 02:27:29,120

departments work and how they don't

3590

02:27:33,190 --> 02:27:31,439

share for example the nsa doesn't share

3591

02:27:35,349 --> 02:27:33,200

anything with the cia and vice versa

3592

02:27:37,030 --> 02:27:35,359

and the app you throw the fbi in for the

3593

02:27:37,910 --> 02:27:37,040

you know you know into the mix if you'd

3594

02:27:40,790 --> 02:27:37,920

like

3595

02:27:41,590 --> 02:27:40,800

whatever happened to chase brandon i

3596

02:27:43,429 --> 02:27:41,600

mean he's still

3597

02:27:45,590 --> 02:27:43,439

you know he stirred the pot there for a

3598

02:27:48,389 --> 02:27:45,600

minute he whoo

3599

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:48,399

he did but he's also he's also a

3600

02:27:52,710 --> 02:27:50,479

novelist he writes fiction

3601
02:27:53,670 --> 02:27:52,720
as far as that we were able to determine

3602
02:27:56,710 --> 02:27:53,680
back then

3603
02:27:58,070 --> 02:27:56,720
he was writing spy novels okay i'm gonna

3604
02:28:02,150 --> 02:27:58,080
i'm just gonna say this

3605
02:28:05,510 --> 02:28:04,469
i thought at some point i know where

3606
02:28:07,670 --> 02:28:05,520
you're going yeah

3607
02:28:10,830 --> 02:28:07,680
i thought that chase brandon and richard

3608
02:28:12,070 --> 02:28:10,840
hoagland were related and separated at

3609
02:28:14,710 --> 02:28:12,080
birth

3610
02:28:15,590 --> 02:28:14,720
they had the same hair stylist i'm just

3611
02:28:20,309 --> 02:28:15,600
saying that

3612
02:28:23,349 --> 02:28:20,319
coincidence maybe i don't know

3613
02:28:26,230 --> 02:28:23,359

i don't know you still respect me

3614

02:28:28,230 --> 02:28:26,240

don't you you still both know richard so

3615

02:28:30,630 --> 02:28:28,240

he knows we're kidding

3616

02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:30,640

oh i don't know i don't know if i'm

3617

02:28:34,950 --> 02:28:31,840

getting maybe i am

3618

02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:34,960

maybe i am but they but

3619

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:37,520

if if you go back you look at chase

3620

02:28:41,190 --> 02:28:38,720

brandon's pictures

3621

02:28:42,870 --> 02:28:41,200

and hoaglan at the same time right back

3622

02:28:44,550 --> 02:28:42,880

in that period

3623

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:44,560

dude they got their hair cut at the same

3624

02:28:50,309 --> 02:28:47,120

joint i'm just saying

3625

02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:50,319

i'm just saying hey don you are the very

3626
02:28:53,030 --> 02:28:51,120
best man

3627
02:28:54,150 --> 02:28:53,040
you are the very best i can't wait to

3628
02:28:57,190 --> 02:28:54,160
get you back on the show

3629
02:29:00,790 --> 02:28:57,200
and uh what i would like to do

3630
02:29:01,830 --> 02:29:00,800
um is uh invite you back sometime in

3631
02:29:05,270 --> 02:29:01,840
early may

3632
02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:05,280
after we get june behind us and i want

3633
02:29:09,510 --> 02:29:06,160
your comments

3634
02:29:12,150 --> 02:29:09,520
on on how things are are

3635
02:29:13,750 --> 02:29:12,160
hopefully spinning out of control but uh

3636
02:29:17,510 --> 02:29:13,760
i can't wait for your interesting

3637
02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:17,520
and what looks like maybe as far as uh

3638
02:29:20,710 --> 02:29:20,080

pending at that time if we feel any more

3639

02:29:23,750 --> 02:29:20,720

confident

3640

02:29:25,910 --> 02:29:23,760

as to any form of a breakthrough or

3641

02:29:27,750 --> 02:29:25,920

if just as you mentioned danishee and

3642

02:29:28,469 --> 02:29:27,760

that we realize that no it's going to be

3643

02:29:31,910 --> 02:29:28,479

the same

3644

02:29:34,309 --> 02:29:31,920

same old same old and we hope not

3645

02:29:35,270 --> 02:29:34,319

that maybe the mole is about to be

3646

02:29:37,590 --> 02:29:35,280

broken

3647

02:29:38,710 --> 02:29:37,600

and we're about to finally be taken into

3648

02:29:40,389 --> 02:29:38,720

you know their confidence

3649

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:40,399

but then there needs to be action there

3650

02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:41,760

needs to be hearings

3651
02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:43,920
and we need to be part of that that's

3652
02:29:47,590 --> 02:29:45,359
the one thing

3653
02:29:48,550 --> 02:29:47,600
um out of all of this and i'm not i'm

3654
02:29:51,910 --> 02:29:48,560
not in

3655
02:29:53,830 --> 02:29:51,920
any way kidding about this the one thing

3656
02:29:56,469 --> 02:29:53,840
that needs to happen

3657
02:29:57,230 --> 02:29:56,479
is we need to have hearings we need to

3658
02:30:00,389 --> 02:29:57,240
have some

3659
02:30:04,070 --> 02:30:00,399
responsibility on both sides

3660
02:30:07,270 --> 02:30:04,080
taken right where uh these witnesses

3661
02:30:11,110 --> 02:30:07,280
come forward speak under oath right

3662
02:30:13,510 --> 02:30:11,120
you're not on camera this isn't history

3663
02:30:15,510 --> 02:30:13,520

and steve bassett bless his heart i mean

3664

02:30:17,349 --> 02:30:15,520

and we we showed it could be done when

3665

02:30:20,150 --> 02:30:17,359

we had the citizens hearing

3666

02:30:21,590 --> 02:30:20,160

now eight years ago right there at the

3667

02:30:24,790 --> 02:30:21,600

washington press club

3668

02:30:26,950 --> 02:30:24,800

so it could be you know it'd just be one

3669

02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:26,960

phone call to someone like steve bastet

3670

02:30:30,150 --> 02:30:28,319

and he could put the whole thing

3671

02:30:33,349 --> 02:30:30,160

together i can give you

3672

02:30:34,309 --> 02:30:33,359

seven days of witnesses from all around

3673

02:30:37,270 --> 02:30:34,319

the world and

3674

02:30:38,870 --> 02:30:37,280

icer we would contribute to that as far

3675

02:30:42,630 --> 02:30:38,880

as as to our

3676

02:30:43,030 --> 02:30:42,640

fullest extent steve deserves it and so

3677

02:30:45,590 --> 02:30:43,040

many

3678

02:30:48,070 --> 02:30:45,600

other researchers uh that have been

3679

02:30:51,110 --> 02:30:48,080

doing this for a very long time

3680

02:30:53,270 --> 02:30:51,120

all deserve it too as well and let's see

3681

02:30:55,510 --> 02:30:53,280

and talk about somebody who hasn't

3682

02:30:56,150 --> 02:30:55,520

really made a dime for all of his

3683

02:30:58,150 --> 02:30:56,160

efforts

3684

02:30:59,429 --> 02:30:58,160

and that is steve bassett people can

3685

02:31:02,230 --> 02:30:59,439

love or hate him but

3686

02:31:03,349 --> 02:31:02,240

my god talk about just full devotion

3687

02:31:06,150 --> 02:31:03,359

commitment

3688

02:31:07,510 --> 02:31:06,160

to uh you know get all of us the truth

3689

02:31:10,389 --> 02:31:07,520

regarding this subject

3690

02:31:11,270 --> 02:31:10,399

and an all-around cool guy all around

3691

02:31:13,750 --> 02:31:11,280

all around

3692

02:31:14,710 --> 02:31:13,760

don't thank you so much safe travels back

3693

02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:14,720

home

3694

02:31:19,510 --> 02:31:17,439

and uh uh i i just can't wait to get you

3695

02:31:21,750 --> 02:31:19,520

back on next month and

3696

02:31:22,550 --> 02:31:21,760

and uh get your reaction whatever that

3697

02:31:24,469 --> 02:31:22,560

reaction

3698

02:31:26,070 --> 02:31:24,479

is going to be but uh thank you so much

3699

02:31:27,910 --> 02:31:26,080

and again thank you for

3700

02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:27,920

everything that you have done for this

3701
02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:30,240
community thank you so much sir well

3702
02:31:35,590 --> 02:31:33,280
you are so as far as uh wonderful

3703
02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:35,600
as far as in providing all of us with

3704
02:31:39,030 --> 02:31:36,560
this venue

3705
02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:39,040
we love your show we love you jimmy and

3706
02:31:41,910 --> 02:31:39,600
just

3707
02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:41,920
you know keep leading on we're right

3708
02:31:44,950 --> 02:31:43,439
there with you thank you so much

3709
02:31:47,670 --> 02:31:44,960
you're the best don thank you so much

3710
02:31:49,190 --> 02:31:47,680
man have a great rest of your evening

3711
02:31:51,349 --> 02:31:49,200
thank you jimmy talk to you soon look

3712
02:31:53,429 --> 02:31:51,359
forward to it donald raymond

3713
02:31:54,710 --> 02:31:53,439

schmidt and again i got to thank don for

3714

02:31:56,710 --> 02:31:54,720

the fine

3715

02:31:58,230 --> 02:31:56,720

box of hair care products that arrived

3716

02:32:01,429 --> 02:31:58,240

at the studio today

3717

02:32:03,990 --> 02:32:01,439

don schmidt incredible okay

3718

02:32:04,790 --> 02:32:04,000

i sir i will get everybody the

3719

02:32:07,510 --> 02:32:04,800

information

3720

02:32:09,670 --> 02:32:07,520

as it develops with icer this is an

3721

02:32:11,270 --> 02:32:09,680

incredible development for our community

3722

02:32:26,250 --> 02:32:11,280

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

3723

02:32:34,710 --> 02:32:32,309

[Music]

3724

02:32:36,630 --> 02:32:34,720

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3725

02:32:41,830 --> 02:32:36,640

you are listening to my boy

3726

02:32:52,870 --> 02:32:45,110

despite popular opinion reading a book

3727

02:32:55,110 --> 02:32:52,880

will not make you smarter

3728

02:32:57,670 --> 02:32:55,120

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

3729

02:32:59,429 --> 02:32:57,680

ufo megacon this june 6th through the

3730

02:33:02,070 --> 02:32:59,439

12th 2021

3731

02:33:02,870 --> 02:33:02,080

in laughlin nevada the laughlin ufo

3732

02:33:05,590 --> 02:33:02,880

megacon

3733

02:33:06,630 --> 02:33:05,600

is unique it's seven days of education

3734

02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:06,640

and disclosure

3735

02:33:11,910 --> 02:33:09,920

it's unlike all other ufo conferences

3736

02:33:14,550 --> 02:33:11,920

the laughlin ufo mega conference

3737

02:33:17,110 --> 02:33:14,560

specializes in bringing you new people

3738

02:33:19,349 --> 02:33:17,120

offering new information and disclosure

3739

02:33:21,750 --> 02:33:19,359

all of this is offered at prices so low

3740

02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:21,760

you can actually afford to be there

3741

02:33:27,590 --> 02:33:24,960

for instance seven night hotel packages

3742

02:33:28,309 --> 02:33:27,600

one or two people start at just 320

3743

02:33:31,110 --> 02:33:28,319

dollars

3744

02:33:33,110 --> 02:33:31,120

inclusive education and disclosure is

3745

02:33:33,750 --> 02:33:33,120

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

3746

02:33:35,910 --> 02:33:33,760

exist

3747

02:33:37,590 --> 02:33:35,920

join us for all seven days or a half a

3748

02:33:40,910 --> 02:33:37,600

week or just a day or two

3749

02:33:42,150 --> 02:33:40,920

but join us go to

3750

02:33:44,950 --> 02:33:42,160

laughlinufomegaconference.com

3751
02:33:46,309 --> 02:33:44,960
register now the only thing keeping you

3752
02:33:50,030 --> 02:33:46,319
from being with all of us

3753
02:33:56,790 --> 02:33:50,040
is you just go to

3754
02:34:00,550 --> 02:33:58,469
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3755
02:34:03,750 --> 02:34:00,560
and i take life change t

3756
02:34:04,469 --> 02:34:03,760
supplements every single day it's what i

3757
02:34:06,990 --> 02:34:04,479
do

3758
02:34:10,630 --> 02:34:07,000
click on their banner at

3759
02:34:15,349 --> 02:34:12,790
when you take the beans from central

3760
02:34:16,630 --> 02:34:15,359
america with dashes of indonesian and

3761
02:34:18,870 --> 02:34:16,640
african mixed in

3762
02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:18,880
and then roasted to the dark side of

3763
02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:20,240

fade to black

3764

02:34:26,469 --> 02:34:23,520

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3765

02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:26,479

introducing the fade to black blend from

3766

02:34:32,710 --> 02:34:27,200

river moon

3767

02:34:33,190 --> 02:34:32,720

customized roast was created for the

3768

02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:33,200

love

3769

02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:36,399

of fade to black the alchemy of

3770

02:34:40,389 --> 02:34:39,200

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3771

02:34:44,070 --> 02:34:40,399

is in every sip

3772

02:34:47,110 --> 02:34:44,080

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

3773

02:34:49,349 --> 02:34:47,120

coffee doc deep with distinct

3774

02:34:50,630 --> 02:34:49,359

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3775

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:50,640

like the bunker

3776
02:34:53,910 --> 02:34:53,040
leaning further into the darkness of the

3777
02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:53,920
roast is

3778
02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:56,240
fade to black blend from river moon

3779
02:34:58,910 --> 02:34:57,120
coffee

3780
02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:58,920
just click on the banner at

3781
02:35:01,270 --> 02:35:00,880
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3782
02:35:06,330 --> 02:35:01,280
code

3783
02:35:07,590 --> 02:35:06,340
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3784
02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:07,600
[Music]

3785
02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:09,520
this is billy carson with forbidden

3786
02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:11,200
knowledge dot tv

3787
02:35:15,510 --> 02:35:14,000
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3788
02:35:18,389 --> 02:35:15,520

its one year anniversary

3789

02:35:20,469 --> 02:35:18,399

that's right one year and as a show of

3790

02:35:21,830 --> 02:35:20,479

appreciation we are giving all new

3791

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:21,840

subscribers a free

3792

02:35:25,270 --> 02:35:24,479

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

3793

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:25,280

tv

3794

02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:28,399

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3795

02:35:31,830 --> 02:35:29,200

of movies

3796

02:35:32,550 --> 02:35:31,840

documentaries conferences workshops

3797

02:35:35,190 --> 02:35:32,560

lectures

3798

02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:35,200

yoga classes meditation courses and so

3799

02:35:38,710 --> 02:35:35,920

much more

3800

02:35:40,630 --> 02:35:38,720

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3801
02:35:43,750 --> 02:35:40,640
from your computer or mobile device

3802
02:35:47,830 --> 02:35:43,760
or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3803
02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:47,840
apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

3804
02:35:52,070 --> 02:35:48,880
play today

3805
02:35:54,630 --> 02:35:52,080
and use coupon code 30 days free

3806
02:35:56,630 --> 02:35:54,640
that's coupon code 30 days free on

3807
02:36:01,990 --> 02:35:56,640
forbidden knowledge dot tv

3808
02:36:05,190 --> 02:36:04,150
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3809
02:36:07,670 --> 02:36:05,200
radio you

3810
02:36:08,550 --> 02:36:07,680
love the new paranormal radio app from

3811
02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:08,560
talk stream

3812
02:36:13,270 --> 02:36:11,120
live you'll find a great selection of

3813
02:36:16,309 --> 02:36:13,280

talk shows covering ufos

3814

02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:16,319

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3815

02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:18,720

download the paranormal radio app now

3816

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:20,560

and start listening to the very best in

3817

02:36:23,990 --> 02:36:22,479

paranormal talk entertainment

3818

02:36:26,870 --> 02:36:24,000

including the network you're listening

3819

02:36:34,830 --> 02:36:26,880

to right now the paranormal radio app

3820

02:36:34,840 --> 02:36:39,110

store

3821

02:36:51,510 --> 02:36:42,230

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3822

02:37:05,230 --> 02:36:51,520

born this way kgraradio.com

3823

02:37:12,469 --> 02:37:05,240

this is kjccr jimmychurchradio.com

3824

02:37:14,950 --> 02:37:12,479

[Music]

3825

02:37:16,309 --> 02:37:14,960

so funny welcome back fade to black i'm

3826

02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:16,319

real jimmy church

3827

02:37:21,270 --> 02:37:19,359

don schmidt the absolute very best

3828

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:21,280

one of the coolest guys ever if you get

3829

02:37:25,510 --> 02:37:22,560

a chance if you

3830

02:37:26,870 --> 02:37:25,520

you know and and he's around and and you

3831

02:37:28,790 --> 02:37:26,880

get a chance to say hello

3832

02:37:30,150 --> 02:37:28,800

you you will understand exactly what i'm

3833

02:37:33,990 --> 02:37:30,160

saying one of the one of the

3834

02:37:36,870 --> 02:37:34,000

coolest guys uh i've come to know

3835

02:37:40,710 --> 02:37:36,880

um uh what i was going to say oh

3836

02:37:44,710 --> 02:37:43,429

over in the youtube chat which is one of

3837

02:37:47,270 --> 02:37:44,720

the funnest places

3838

02:37:48,469 --> 02:37:47,280

to hang out i would suggest to everybody

3839

02:37:51,270 --> 02:37:48,479

split your screen

3840

02:37:52,150 --> 02:37:51,280

get a couple tabs open have a tweet deck

3841

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:52,160

on one side

3842

02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:54,240

you know the speaker chat and then have

3843

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:55,680

youtube right there

3844

02:38:00,389 --> 02:37:57,840

and just go at it man it is it's too

3845

02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:00,399

funny but somebody just said jimmy's

3846

02:38:10,309 --> 02:38:07,990

that's done by design come on

3847

02:38:11,030 --> 02:38:10,319

man you don't think i know what i'm

3848

02:38:12,309 --> 02:38:11,040

doing

3849

02:38:14,150 --> 02:38:12,319

of course my commercials have

3850

02:38:16,389 --> 02:38:14,160

commercials and then somebody said and

3851

02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:16,399

this is great

3852

02:38:24,309 --> 02:38:21,680

um uh oh billy billy billy

3853

02:38:26,630 --> 02:38:24,319

that was good i talked to a billy carson

3854

02:38:27,750 --> 02:38:26,640

earlier today we had a phone call

3855

02:38:28,950 --> 02:38:27,760

and he called and i said hey billy

3856

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:28,960

what's up and he said hey what's going

3857

02:38:34,150 --> 02:38:31,439

on i said oh i messed up and he said

3858

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:34,160

what's that i said oh i didn't answer oh

3859

02:38:40,070 --> 02:38:37,040

billy billy billy he's just cracking up

3860

02:38:42,150 --> 02:38:40,080

ah that's funny that uh i got to see

3861

02:38:45,190 --> 02:38:42,160

that in youtube all right

3862

02:38:46,550 --> 02:38:45,200

open lines seven four seven two two

3863

02:38:49,670 --> 02:38:46,560

eight two zero five one

3864

02:38:50,070 --> 02:38:49,680

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3865

02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:50,080

five

3866

02:38:55,030 --> 02:38:53,359

one and uh let's see here i've got a

3867

02:38:57,510 --> 02:38:55,040

bunch of calls lined up

3868

02:39:01,190 --> 02:38:57,520

let's see who is up first hi you're live

3869

02:39:05,590 --> 02:39:03,830

jeffrey jeffrey where are you calling

3870

02:39:08,870 --> 02:39:05,600

from jeffrey

3871

02:39:12,790 --> 02:39:08,880

bountifully where

3872

02:39:16,070 --> 02:39:12,800

bountiful utah bountiful is that a city

3873

02:39:18,230 --> 02:39:16,080

or you're just saying that in general

3874

02:39:20,070 --> 02:39:18,240

just saying that in general okay fair

3875

02:39:22,870 --> 02:39:20,080

enough jeff

3876

02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:22,880

fair enough what's on your mind five

3877

02:39:29,190 --> 02:39:25,600

star what's that

3878

02:39:31,510 --> 02:39:29,200

five star oh five yeah yeah okay

3879

02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:31,520

i i'm actually going to agree with you

3880

02:39:34,550 --> 02:39:32,720

there what's on your mind tonight

3881

02:39:39,110 --> 02:39:34,560

jeffrey

3882

02:39:42,870 --> 02:39:39,120

not much but just want to say that

3883

02:39:49,830 --> 02:39:46,790

that's it that's it that's it jeff

3884

02:39:52,309 --> 02:39:49,840

you got through on the phone lines hey

3885

02:39:54,550 --> 02:39:52,319

you know i gotta say uh we love you too

3886

02:40:00,230 --> 02:39:54,560

jeffrey but did you hear uh don's

3887

02:40:02,870 --> 02:40:00,240

uh uh uh uh conversation tonight

3888

02:40:05,030 --> 02:40:02,880

yeah i love don he's a good he's a good

3889

02:40:08,550 --> 02:40:05,040

friend of mine

3890

02:40:09,510 --> 02:40:08,560

how did you meet him down there in

3891

02:40:15,830 --> 02:40:09,520

roswell

3892

02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:15,840

okay 194 1947. oh you met him in 1947

3893

02:40:22,070 --> 02:40:18,960

you bet okay all right all right

3894

02:40:25,030 --> 02:40:22,080

all right so uh uh

3895

02:40:28,150 --> 02:40:25,040

if you met donna in 1947 how old were

3896

02:40:34,950 --> 02:40:31,269

minus 1969

3897

02:40:37,510 --> 02:40:34,960

march 11.

3898

02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:37,520

that's a good answer jeff hey man listen

3899

02:40:40,230 --> 02:40:39,040

have a good night and thank you for

3900

02:40:41,429 --> 02:40:40,240

calling in and saying that you

3901

02:40:44,389 --> 02:40:41,439

appreciate the show man

3902

02:40:45,190 --> 02:40:44,399

i seriously mean that thank you so much

3903

02:40:48,389 --> 02:40:45,200

youtube

3904

02:40:49,990 --> 02:40:48,399

jeffrey

3905

02:40:51,429 --> 02:40:50,000

that's uh that's a great phone call

3906

02:40:52,550 --> 02:40:51,439

right there thank you so much for that

3907

02:40:55,750 --> 02:40:52,560

jeffrey

3908

02:40:58,950 --> 02:40:55,760

and uh uh

3909

02:41:02,309 --> 02:40:58,960

yeah 1947

3910

02:41:05,429 --> 02:41:02,319

70 how many years ago is that

3911

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:05,439

now right it's uh

3912

02:41:12,870 --> 02:41:09,120

it's it's really funny to me that um

3913

02:41:14,469 --> 02:41:12,880

we are talking each year it's the 50th

3914

02:41:18,389 --> 02:41:14,479

anniversary of roswell

3915

02:41:21,429 --> 02:41:18,399

it's the uh it's the it's the 60th it's

3916

02:41:25,269 --> 02:41:21,439

the 70th match 75.

3917

02:41:27,190 --> 02:41:25,279

man that is crazy to me absolutely crazy

3918

02:41:28,309 --> 02:41:27,200

all right let me see who i've got up

3919

02:41:30,630 --> 02:41:28,319

next man the

3920

02:41:31,510 --> 02:41:30,640

calls are coming in okay look uh

3921

02:41:33,349 --> 02:41:31,520

everybody i'm just

3922

02:41:34,630 --> 02:41:33,359

letting you know i'm ending the phones

3923

02:41:37,510 --> 02:41:34,640

alone

3924

02:41:39,349 --> 02:41:37,520

okay this is uh this is moving along a

3925

02:41:41,590 --> 02:41:39,359

little bit too rapidly here

3926
02:41:42,550 --> 02:41:41,600
okay let's see who is up next i'm gonna

3927
02:41:45,670 --> 02:41:42,560
go here

3928
02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:45,680
in order

3929
02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:47,040
i'm going to get them all in i'm going

3930
02:41:51,030 --> 02:41:48,479
to get them all in right now hi you're

3931
02:41:53,990 --> 02:41:51,040
live on fade to black who's calling

3932
02:41:55,750 --> 02:41:54,000
hey this is phil the stalker oh phil the

3933
02:42:00,230 --> 02:41:55,760
stalker

3934
02:42:03,269 --> 02:42:00,240
right on how you doing phil who are you

3935
02:42:05,670 --> 02:42:03,279
well i'm phil the stalker

3936
02:42:07,349 --> 02:42:05,680
it's been like 25 years on the internet

3937
02:42:09,110 --> 02:42:07,359
so i don't want to change my name but

3938
02:42:09,910 --> 02:42:09,120

i'm getting a little too old for it it's

3939

02:42:12,790 --> 02:42:09,920

a funny name

3940

02:42:14,870 --> 02:42:12,800

oh stick with it man 25 years phil the

3941

02:42:18,309 --> 02:42:14,880

stalker you own it bro

3942

02:42:19,670 --> 02:42:18,319

you own it oh i did i had i had it

3943

02:42:24,830 --> 02:42:19,680

commercialized

3944

02:42:27,110 --> 02:42:24,840

did you had a great ring for the

3945

02:42:30,230 --> 02:42:27,120

uh it does

3946

02:42:31,910 --> 02:42:30,240

have a a great ring to it um phil you've

3947

02:42:35,510 --> 02:42:31,920

been hanging out for a while now

3948

02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:35,520

and and i appreciate um uh not only your

3949

02:42:37,910 --> 02:42:37,040

intelligence but your wit and your

3950

02:42:40,790 --> 02:42:37,920

sarcasm

3951
02:42:41,910 --> 02:42:40,800
and uh and and seriously i recognize and

3952
02:42:44,389 --> 02:42:41,920
i see that

3953
02:42:45,590 --> 02:42:44,399
um but what do you think uh let me ask

3954
02:42:49,030 --> 02:42:45,600
you this

3955
02:42:50,710 --> 02:42:49,040
uh the run uh fade to black is fun

3956
02:42:52,309 --> 02:42:50,720
every night no matter what we do we

3957
02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:52,319
always learn something

3958
02:42:58,309 --> 02:42:55,840
but this last six months uh with the run

3959
02:42:59,269 --> 02:42:58,319
of the shows and and where things have

3960
02:43:01,510 --> 02:42:59,279
gone

3961
02:43:03,349 --> 02:43:01,520
and everything in the ufo community

3962
02:43:05,830 --> 02:43:03,359
going down at the same time

3963
02:43:07,429 --> 02:43:05,840

it's uh it's been it's been pretty fun

3964

02:43:10,389 --> 02:43:07,439

hasn't it

3965

02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:10,399

oh yes because of this coven virus i

3966

02:43:14,309 --> 02:43:12,080

think we need the fun

3967

02:43:15,670 --> 02:43:14,319

and that's why i'm here every night it's

3968

02:43:19,110 --> 02:43:15,680

it's a

3969

02:43:20,790 --> 02:43:19,120

a break away from the the

3970

02:43:22,469 --> 02:43:20,800

the mill or whatever you want to call it

3971

02:43:24,870 --> 02:43:22,479

run in the middle uh

3972

02:43:26,710 --> 02:43:24,880

the grind the mill grinds it's it's a

3973

02:43:28,469 --> 02:43:26,720

it's it's a way to get away from that

3974

02:43:31,830 --> 02:43:28,479

with open-minded people

3975

02:43:35,510 --> 02:43:31,840

no i couldn't agree with you more and uh

3976

02:43:37,990 --> 02:43:35,520

the one thing that has helped me

3977

02:43:38,790 --> 02:43:38,000

get through the last year and a half is

3978

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:38,800

this show

3979

02:43:43,110 --> 02:43:41,520

is you right it's the audience that's

3980

02:43:43,670 --> 02:43:43,120

what i'm stuttering what i'm trying to

3981

02:43:46,150 --> 02:43:43,680

say

3982

02:43:46,870 --> 02:43:46,160

yeah you got it right but but it's

3983

02:43:51,030 --> 02:43:46,880

really true

3984

02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:52,710

yeah yeah there's there's no question

3985

02:43:57,510 --> 02:43:54,479

about that i don't know

3986

02:43:59,510 --> 02:43:57,520

what do you think it has go ahead like

3987

02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:59,520

i start we're talking at different

3988

02:44:04,630 --> 02:44:00,720

frequencies here

3989

02:44:06,550 --> 02:44:04,640

and i'm not used to this telephone delay

3990

02:44:08,230 --> 02:44:06,560

but uh yeah you know we're on the same

3991

02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:08,240

page as what i was gonna say

3992

02:44:13,190 --> 02:44:11,760

now phil uh for for everybody in youtube

3993

02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:13,200

and for the rest of the audience i mean

3994

02:44:18,070 --> 02:44:14,880

everybody knows who you are now

3995

02:44:19,190 --> 02:44:18,080

uh where where where does phil the

3996

02:44:22,230 --> 02:44:19,200

stalker reside

3997

02:44:24,389 --> 02:44:22,240

what state let's just start there well

3998

02:44:26,309 --> 02:44:24,399

okay state's good ohio because i don't

3999

02:44:29,590 --> 02:44:26,319

want to be stocked myself

4000

02:44:33,030 --> 02:44:29,600

right um and

4001

02:44:35,269 --> 02:44:33,040

what part of dayton

4002

02:44:36,150 --> 02:44:35,279

wright patterson kelly's island let's

4003

02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:36,160

say

4004

02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:38,880

an ex a unique place like kelly's island

4005

02:44:43,990 --> 02:44:40,720

ohio

4006

02:44:47,349 --> 02:44:44,000

did you go to kings island uh

4007

02:44:48,790 --> 02:44:47,359

no not kings island um i'm i was saying

4008

02:44:50,230 --> 02:44:48,800

kelly's island no i know

4009

02:44:52,150 --> 02:44:50,240

are you asking if i've been to kings

4010

02:44:53,910 --> 02:44:52,160

island yes

4011

02:44:57,030 --> 02:44:53,920

no but i've been to cedar point you've

4012

02:45:00,150 --> 02:44:59,670

wow yeah roller coaster capital of the

4013

02:45:02,630 --> 02:45:00,160

world

4014

02:45:03,510 --> 02:45:02,640

you just dropped cedar point on fade to

4015

02:45:05,910 --> 02:45:03,520

black

4016

02:45:06,790 --> 02:45:05,920

that is just oh yeah absolutely awesome

4017

02:45:08,950 --> 02:45:06,800

man

4018

02:45:10,870 --> 02:45:08,960

and i didn't even think of it yeah geez

4019

02:45:13,190 --> 02:45:10,880

yeah well done well played

4020

02:45:14,710 --> 02:45:13,200

hey well phil thank you for uh taking

4021

02:45:17,750 --> 02:45:14,720

the the time to call in

4022

02:45:20,389 --> 02:45:17,760

i can't wait to jump over to youtube and

4023

02:45:20,790 --> 02:45:20,399

uh and see everybody's reaction but uh

4024

02:45:23,750 --> 02:45:20,800

thank you

4025

02:45:25,190 --> 02:45:23,760

so much yeah i thought some people would

4026
02:45:25,510 --> 02:45:25,200
want to hear me and see what i sound

4027
02:45:26,550 --> 02:45:25,520
like

4028
02:45:29,190 --> 02:45:26,560
that you know that's what they're

4029
02:45:31,190 --> 02:45:29,200
talking about right now

4030
02:45:32,630 --> 02:45:31,200
i have to go back and scroll back and

4031
02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:32,640
see what all that chat's about

4032
02:45:36,389 --> 02:45:34,319
i'll talk to you phil you're the best

4033
02:45:39,110 --> 02:45:36,399
man thank you so much

4034
02:45:40,630 --> 02:45:39,120
great thanks a lot that is just awesome

4035
02:45:44,070 --> 02:45:40,640
phil i'm serious about this

4036
02:45:45,190 --> 02:45:44,080
phil the stalker just called in to fade

4037
02:45:46,870 --> 02:45:45,200
to black

4038
02:45:48,469 --> 02:45:46,880

and it doesn't get any better i got to

4039

02:45:50,840 --> 02:45:48,479

take a peek over here

4040

02:45:54,150 --> 02:45:50,850

let's see thank you

4041

02:45:57,510 --> 02:45:54,160

[Applause]

4042

02:45:59,670 --> 02:45:57,520

now we know where phil is yes it is

4043

02:46:00,790 --> 02:45:59,680

ohio let's keep the calls going hi

4044

02:46:03,030 --> 02:46:00,800

you're live on fade to black who's

4045

02:46:07,190 --> 02:46:03,040

calling

4046

02:46:09,670 --> 02:46:07,200

hi hi who's this

4047

02:46:11,349 --> 02:46:09,680

this is kevin out of new jersey kevin

4048

02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:11,359

out of new jersey how you doing tonight

4049

02:46:15,670 --> 02:46:13,680

man everything good

4050

02:46:18,309 --> 02:46:15,680

yeah i'm all right thanks for asking how

4051
02:46:19,910 --> 02:46:18,319
are you i i just had don schmidt on the

4052
02:46:22,469 --> 02:46:19,920
show for two hours

4053
02:46:23,269 --> 02:46:22,479
i am i am absolutely wonderful what's on

4054
02:46:26,309 --> 02:46:23,279
your mind tonight

4055
02:46:29,190 --> 02:46:26,319
kevin um

4056
02:46:31,030 --> 02:46:29,200
i was just uh i'm a little bit on the

4057
02:46:33,910 --> 02:46:31,040
online ufo community and

4058
02:46:36,309 --> 02:46:33,920
uh i don't know if you heard about this

4059
02:46:39,030 --> 02:46:36,319
guy on reddit throwaway alien

4060
02:46:41,349 --> 02:46:39,040
and he six years ago he made the

4061
02:46:43,110 --> 02:46:41,359
prediction about ufo stuff going down in

4062
02:46:45,349 --> 02:46:43,120
uh

4063
02:46:46,309 --> 02:46:45,359

july of this year and he made his second

4064

02:46:47,750 --> 02:46:46,319

post like

4065

02:46:49,590 --> 02:46:47,760

yesterday i was wondering if you heard

4066

02:46:52,870 --> 02:46:49,600

about that no i haven't

4067

02:46:56,630 --> 02:46:52,880

what's his name throwaway

4068

02:46:59,830 --> 02:46:56,640

alien on reddit throw away alien

4069

02:47:01,910 --> 02:46:59,840

okay i am going to

4070

02:47:03,750 --> 02:47:01,920

uh check this out after the show tonight

4071

02:47:06,309 --> 02:47:03,760

and this is on reddit

4072

02:47:07,670 --> 02:47:06,319

and this is the other thing kevin uh now

4073

02:47:10,710 --> 02:47:07,680

that you mentioned this

4074

02:47:11,349 --> 02:47:10,720

live on the air uh all of the fader

4075

02:47:13,030 --> 02:47:11,359

knots and

4076
02:47:15,349 --> 02:47:13,040
and twitter and everything else is gonna

4077
02:47:17,830 --> 02:47:15,359
light up about this so i will get

4078
02:47:19,110 --> 02:47:17,840
uh all of the information and i

4079
02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:19,120
appreciate that

4080
02:47:22,630 --> 02:47:21,600
my question to you is what do you think

4081
02:47:26,870 --> 02:47:22,640
is going on

4082
02:47:30,230 --> 02:47:26,880
do you think it's authentic i'm

4083
02:47:33,110 --> 02:47:30,240
not sure it's kind of suspicious that he

4084
02:47:34,870 --> 02:47:33,120
six years ago he said that there was

4085
02:47:36,389 --> 02:47:34,880
going to be some real big stuff going

4086
02:47:39,670 --> 02:47:36,399
down with disclosure

4087
02:47:42,389 --> 02:47:39,680
uh you know next month and uh

4088
02:47:43,510 --> 02:47:42,399

you know he made a second post yesterday

4089

02:47:46,710 --> 02:47:43,520

he's like

4090

02:47:48,309 --> 02:47:46,720

i don't know what's going on but it's

4091

02:47:50,870 --> 02:47:48,319

suspicious of all

4092

02:47:51,510 --> 02:47:50,880

it reminds me of just by you saying it

4093

02:47:54,469 --> 02:47:51,520

like this

4094

02:47:56,070 --> 02:47:54,479

in this fashion reminds me of john

4095

02:47:59,510 --> 02:47:56,080

teeter

4096

02:48:01,030 --> 02:47:59,520

and that is still one of the most

4097

02:48:03,429 --> 02:48:01,040

fascinating stories

4098

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:03,439

that went down on the internet and will

4099

02:48:06,550 --> 02:48:05,600

continue to be the gift that keeps on

4100

02:48:09,590 --> 02:48:06,560

giving

4101
02:48:12,070 --> 02:48:09,600
but throwaway alien said that 20 july of

4102
02:48:15,590 --> 02:48:12,080
2021 was going to be the year

4103
02:48:19,030 --> 02:48:15,600
and he said that six years ago

4104
02:48:21,190 --> 02:48:19,040
yeah okay all right i am

4105
02:48:22,389 --> 02:48:21,200
going to look into all of this i'm

4106
02:48:25,510 --> 02:48:22,399
watching

4107
02:48:28,550 --> 02:48:25,520
very

4108
02:48:30,389 --> 02:48:28,560
quick and i'm going to uh i'm going to

4109
02:48:32,710 --> 02:48:30,399
look into this right after the show

4110
02:48:34,469 --> 02:48:32,720
i'll make some comments tomorrow night

4111
02:48:35,110 --> 02:48:34,479
you're the best man i appreciate it

4112
02:48:37,269 --> 02:48:35,120
kevin

4113
02:48:39,830 --> 02:48:37,279

oh yeah i appreciate the show you're the

4114

02:48:41,910 --> 02:48:39,840

best man thank you so much

4115

02:48:43,670 --> 02:48:41,920

take care you too it's time to fade to

4116

02:48:46,990 --> 02:48:43,680

black thank you kevin

4117

02:48:50,550 --> 02:48:47,000

um yeah everybody out there um

4118

02:48:55,429 --> 02:48:50,560

throwaway alien on reddit

4119

02:48:58,309 --> 02:48:55,439

six years ago said that july of 2021

4120

02:48:59,750 --> 02:48:58,319

was going to be the year that's very

4121

02:49:02,870 --> 02:48:59,760

interesting so i want

4122

02:49:05,030 --> 02:49:02,880

everybody uh to get back to me

4123

02:49:05,990 --> 02:49:05,040

and uh let me know what is going on with

4124

02:49:08,870 --> 02:49:06,000

that and what

4125

02:49:10,870 --> 02:49:08,880

uh what does everybody know that's a

4126

02:49:12,790 --> 02:49:10,880

very interesting throw away

4127

02:49:14,630 --> 02:49:12,800

alien on reddit let's go back to the

4128

02:49:17,110 --> 02:49:14,640

phones how you're live on fade to black

4129

02:49:19,429 --> 02:49:17,120

who's calling

4130

02:49:22,790 --> 02:49:19,439

i'm dennis here in coeur d'alene idaho

4131

02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:22,800

jimmy how are you how's coeur d'alene

4132

02:49:26,230 --> 02:49:24,720

oh it's pretty it's beautiful day out

4133

02:49:30,309 --> 02:49:26,240

today i went to spokane

4134

02:49:33,670 --> 02:49:30,319

and it was nice yeah core to lane

4135

02:49:37,030 --> 02:49:35,990

that's a weird french french name that's

4136

02:49:39,349 --> 02:49:37,040

weird yeah

4137

02:49:40,070 --> 02:49:39,359

my daughter went to coeur d'alene

4138

02:49:44,710 --> 02:49:40,080

elementary

4139

02:49:46,950 --> 02:49:44,720

school really yeah how crazy is that

4140

02:49:49,190 --> 02:49:46,960

it's not something yeah yeah i always

4141

02:49:52,790 --> 02:49:49,200

wanted i was like man what a great name

4142

02:49:56,070 --> 02:49:52,800

coeur d'alene quarterly and you know

4143

02:49:59,190 --> 02:49:56,080

what was really strange that whole uh

4144

02:50:00,150 --> 02:49:59,200

alien e.t connection with uh coeur

4145

02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:00,160

d'alene

4146

02:50:05,510 --> 02:50:03,439

and barack obama yeah

4147

02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:05,520

yeah you're uh you're really up on

4148

02:50:11,269 --> 02:50:08,399

things this is a hot spot up here jimmy

4149

02:50:12,150 --> 02:50:11,279

i've gone out in the backyard and had

4150

02:50:14,469 --> 02:50:12,160

ufos

4151
02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:14,479
sitting out in the backyard here at

4152
02:50:18,550 --> 02:50:15,920
right downtown

4153
02:50:19,429 --> 02:50:18,560
i'm right next to the freeway 90 going

4154
02:50:22,469 --> 02:50:19,439
by

4155
02:50:24,389 --> 02:50:22,479
in my house and i sat on the patio and

4156
02:50:26,070 --> 02:50:24,399
oh they're over in the yakima indian

4157
02:50:28,150 --> 02:50:26,080
reservation my gym

4158
02:50:30,150 --> 02:50:28,160
james gilliland's place so you can see

4159
02:50:32,150 --> 02:50:30,160
them in the west northwest

4160
02:50:34,710 --> 02:50:32,160
and they're all over the place so show

4161
02:50:37,429 --> 02:50:34,720
up it's really weird

4162
02:50:38,309 --> 02:50:37,439
i've done experiments to draw them in

4163
02:50:40,070 --> 02:50:38,319

and

4164

02:50:42,309 --> 02:50:40,080

it's really weird i think they can pick

4165

02:50:44,630 --> 02:50:42,319

up on your thoughts and your motives

4166

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:44,640

well what did you make of i forget his

4167

02:50:49,190 --> 02:50:45,359

name

4168

02:50:52,309 --> 02:50:49,200

uh uh the resident there of court elaine

4169

02:50:53,990 --> 02:50:52,319

that wrote that huge document

4170

02:50:56,710 --> 02:50:54,000

up and then went to the white house

4171

02:51:00,150 --> 02:50:56,720

threw it over the fence got arrested

4172

02:51:02,230 --> 02:51:00,160

um wanted obama to read uh

4173

02:51:04,230 --> 02:51:02,240

everything and and he wrote in there he

4174

02:51:05,680 --> 02:51:04,240

said man everybody in coeur d'alene's an

4175

02:51:08,309 --> 02:51:05,690

alien right

4176

02:51:10,790 --> 02:51:08,319

[Laughter]

4177

02:51:13,190 --> 02:51:10,800

yeah we've had the weirdest sightings i

4178

02:51:15,670 --> 02:51:13,200

could tell you stuff that would seem so

4179

02:51:17,110 --> 02:51:15,680

outlandish that a person might not

4180

02:51:19,429 --> 02:51:17,120

believe you so i just

4181

02:51:20,710 --> 02:51:19,439

keep my sightings to myself the things

4182

02:51:22,870 --> 02:51:20,720

that have happened here

4183

02:51:25,190 --> 02:51:22,880

but i know this place is a hot spot

4184

02:51:29,349 --> 02:51:25,200

they're around as well as bigfoot

4185

02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:29,359

out in the woods out here too as well

4186

02:51:32,790 --> 02:51:32,000

you guys are so remote up there and it's

4187

02:51:36,550 --> 02:51:32,800

beautiful

4188

02:51:39,190 --> 02:51:36,560

and you have the lake and but yeah

4189

02:51:40,550 --> 02:51:39,200

you have the opportunity for everything

4190

02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:40,560

to happen at the same time

4191

02:51:44,070 --> 02:51:43,680

and i totally agree with you um uh he

4192

02:51:47,510 --> 02:51:44,080

had

4193

02:51:49,830 --> 02:51:47,520

said um uh in this uh

4194

02:51:50,950 --> 02:51:49,840

document that he wrote up for obama he

4195

02:51:53,830 --> 02:51:50,960

said that

4196

02:51:55,030 --> 02:51:53,840

everybody at his church the pastor at

4197

02:51:58,790 --> 02:51:55,040

his church

4198

02:52:02,070 --> 02:51:58,800

was a shape-shifting reptilian

4199

02:52:03,750 --> 02:52:02,080

that is weird uh that's i'm yeah i don't

4200

02:52:05,750 --> 02:52:03,760

know what to say i've only been up here

4201
02:52:08,070 --> 02:52:05,760
since 99 here

4202
02:52:09,510 --> 02:52:08,080
my dad's house he you know was gifted to

4203
02:52:13,510 --> 02:52:09,520
me because everyone died off

4204
02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:13,520
i'm 67 years old well i'm i'm here alone

4205
02:52:16,950 --> 02:52:14,000
you know

4206
02:52:17,190 --> 02:52:16,960
sorry i've never seen that go ahead go

4207
02:52:20,990 --> 02:52:17,200
ahead

4208
02:52:24,389 --> 02:52:21,000
his name was kyle odom

4209
02:52:27,830 --> 02:52:24,399
k-y-l-e odom o-d-o-o-m

4210
02:52:30,389 --> 02:52:27,840
yeah kyle odom interesting yeah he was

4211
02:52:33,910 --> 02:52:30,399
born and raised in north idaho

4212
02:52:36,950 --> 02:52:33,920
and uh and he wrote this manifesto

4213
02:52:39,110 --> 02:52:36,960

and i'm trying to the whole thing is

4214

02:52:40,309 --> 02:52:39,120

online you can go and read it i'm

4215

02:52:44,550 --> 02:52:40,319

looking at it i will

4216

02:52:48,790 --> 02:52:44,560

follow that up yeah kyle odom 21 pages

4217

02:52:51,030 --> 02:52:48,800

of crazy you need to go and read it he's

4218

02:52:54,469 --> 02:52:51,040

a well-written guy and he's pretty smart

4219

02:52:56,389 --> 02:52:54,479

yeah i will follow your advice sir

4220

02:52:57,670 --> 02:52:56,399

i just want to make two quick uh

4221

02:53:00,230 --> 02:52:57,680

comments and

4222

02:53:01,190 --> 02:53:00,240

i agree i'm on dr greer's site because

4223

02:53:03,429 --> 02:53:01,200

these uh

4224

02:53:04,550 --> 02:53:03,439

life forms have come into the military

4225

02:53:08,469 --> 02:53:04,560

installations

4226
02:53:11,190 --> 02:53:08,479
like at maelstrom in 1967 i think it was

4227
02:53:13,190 --> 02:53:11,200
it shut down the facility you you're on

4228
02:53:15,349 --> 02:53:13,200
top of this stuff better than i am

4229
02:53:17,190 --> 02:53:15,359
and uh yeah so they've shown that

4230
02:53:19,510 --> 02:53:17,200
they're not hostile

4231
02:53:21,190 --> 02:53:19,520
you know in a lot of ways and they're

4232
02:53:23,190 --> 02:53:21,200
they're showing us you know hey you know

4233
02:53:25,510 --> 02:53:23,200
we got the power to uh

4234
02:53:27,990 --> 02:53:25,520
override any negative stuff you want to

4235
02:53:31,110 --> 02:53:28,000
pull you know these war mongers so

4236
02:53:33,349 --> 02:53:31,120
i that so i have to agree with dr greer

4237
02:53:35,269 --> 02:53:33,359
and and one other thing i'll switch and

4238
02:53:37,990 --> 02:53:35,279

get off and let the fans on

4239

02:53:40,309 --> 02:53:38,000

your guitar affection auto i used to go

4240

02:53:43,670 --> 02:53:40,319

to see all the old bands i'm 67

4241

02:53:46,630 --> 02:53:43,680

so back in the late 69 68

4242

02:53:47,030 --> 02:53:46,640

70s and i saw all the guitar players

4243

02:53:48,870 --> 02:53:47,040

live

4244

02:53:51,349 --> 02:53:48,880

most of them and i'm going to tell you

4245

02:53:54,070 --> 02:53:51,359

what johnny winter was without a doubt

4246

02:53:55,030 --> 02:53:54,080

superior to all of them slide guitar and

4247

02:53:57,030 --> 02:53:55,040

all aspects

4248

02:53:58,550 --> 02:53:57,040

he's without a doubt the greatest guitar

4249

02:54:01,510 --> 02:53:58,560

player i ever saw yeah man

4250

02:54:02,150 --> 02:54:01,520

johnny winter man and you know what he

4251
02:54:06,790 --> 02:54:02,160
had that

4252
02:54:09,910 --> 02:54:06,800
hair he looks so cool he looks so cool

4253
02:54:10,469 --> 02:54:09,920
you know he was i know yeah any guitar

4254
02:54:12,389 --> 02:54:10,479
player

4255
02:54:14,070 --> 02:54:12,399
will tell you that johnny winner was a

4256
02:54:17,349 --> 02:54:14,080
players player

4257
02:54:19,429 --> 02:54:17,359
and we all appreciated

4258
02:54:20,469 --> 02:54:19,439
everything that he did his brother edgar

4259
02:54:22,710 --> 02:54:20,479
too though

4260
02:54:23,830 --> 02:54:22,720
you know that yes sir she's absolutely

4261
02:54:26,550 --> 02:54:23,840
incredible

4262
02:54:28,550 --> 02:54:26,560
thank you so much yeah what's your name

4263
02:54:31,190 --> 02:54:28,560

jimmy i got i got to talk to him

4264

02:54:32,389 --> 02:54:31,200

i went to the long beach arena in 75 and

4265

02:54:34,710 --> 02:54:32,399

i pulled the curtain

4266

02:54:35,830 --> 02:54:34,720

i was one of the first fans in the back

4267

02:54:37,510 --> 02:54:35,840

door opens up and

4268

02:54:39,349 --> 02:54:37,520

like 50 people come in there's

4269

02:54:40,070 --> 02:54:39,359

limousines and everything he's in the

4270

02:54:42,469 --> 02:54:40,080

middle there

4271

02:54:44,790 --> 02:54:42,479

with a girl on each one of his arms and

4272

02:54:46,790 --> 02:54:44,800

he comes walking right over to me i said

4273

02:54:48,790 --> 02:54:46,800

johnny johnny's my hero

4274

02:54:50,230 --> 02:54:48,800

so uh he come over and he was the

4275

02:54:52,870 --> 02:54:50,240

coolest nicest

4276

02:54:53,750 --> 02:54:52,880

man you know and he looked so cool i

4277

02:54:55,910 --> 02:54:53,760

couldn't believe it

4278

02:54:57,910 --> 02:54:55,920

no i'll quit hogging time sir you're the

4279

02:55:01,269 --> 02:54:57,920

best you're the best thank you

4280

02:55:03,110 --> 02:55:01,279

and uh yeah thank you so much and

4281

02:55:04,790 --> 02:55:03,120

uh we love court elaine down here thank

4282

02:55:08,630 --> 02:55:04,800

you so much i wonder what

4283

02:55:11,670 --> 02:55:08,640

uh johnny winter was wearing

4284

02:55:14,389 --> 02:55:11,680

that dude could dress that dude

4285

02:55:15,990 --> 02:55:14,399

played the part there was no question

4286

02:55:17,269 --> 02:55:16,000

about it let's uh go back to the phones

4287

02:55:19,030 --> 02:55:17,279

how you're live on fade to black who's

4288

02:55:21,190 --> 02:55:19,040

calling

4289

02:55:23,030 --> 02:55:21,200

jimmy freaking church how's it going man

4290

02:55:28,830 --> 02:55:23,040

this is e honda 420

4291

02:55:29,990 --> 02:55:28,840

on youtube e honda 420 what's the 424

4292

02:55:33,110 --> 02:55:30,000

again

4293

02:55:36,150 --> 02:55:33,120

this is who i am e honda i've got uh two

4294

02:55:37,910 --> 02:55:36,160

three minutes what's on your mind uh

4295

02:55:39,670 --> 02:55:37,920

just a question for you and a quick

4296

02:55:42,150 --> 02:55:39,680

story okay

4297

02:55:42,790 --> 02:55:42,160

quick story first i'll go with what with

4298

02:55:44,790 --> 02:55:42,800

your uh

4299

02:55:46,790 --> 02:55:44,800

your last caller the not the caller the

4300

02:55:49,990 --> 02:55:46,800

uh the guy that you had don schmidt

4301
02:55:51,349 --> 02:55:50,000
yes he was talking about lockheed martin

4302
02:55:53,750 --> 02:55:51,359
i saw

4303
02:55:55,269 --> 02:55:53,760
what could only be described as a ufo

4304
02:55:55,750 --> 02:55:55,279
because i didn't see anything else other

4305
02:55:58,950 --> 02:55:55,760
than

4306
02:56:00,469 --> 02:55:58,960
it was unidentified it was flying and it

4307
02:56:02,070 --> 02:56:00,479
looked like an object you know what i

4308
02:56:04,630 --> 02:56:02,080
mean okay and it was

4309
02:56:05,510 --> 02:56:04,640
figured out right by like if you look at

4310
02:56:08,230 --> 02:56:05,520
it on a map

4311
02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:08,240
right by a lockheed martin facility and

4312
02:56:10,950 --> 02:56:10,080
i always thought like when i learned

4313
02:56:14,469 --> 02:56:10,960

that

4314

02:56:17,750 --> 02:56:14,479

technology

4315

02:56:19,750 --> 02:56:17,760

government developed

4316

02:56:21,830 --> 02:56:19,760

and i wanted to know what you think

4317

02:56:23,110 --> 02:56:21,840

about that yeah i've seen a few of those

4318

02:56:27,110 --> 02:56:23,120

uh photographs

4319

02:56:30,950 --> 02:56:27,120

as well here in southern california

4320

02:56:34,230 --> 02:56:30,960

uh there are a bunch of uh

4321

02:56:35,990 --> 02:56:34,240

research areas out in in the desert uh

4322

02:56:37,910 --> 02:56:36,000

very close to here in lockheed martin of

4323

02:56:41,910 --> 02:56:37,920

course skunk works is out there

4324

02:56:44,389 --> 02:56:41,920

uh raytheon and uh northrop grumman

4325

02:56:45,269 --> 02:56:44,399

where they would set up these and when

4326
02:56:47,429 --> 02:56:45,279
you look at

4327
02:56:48,950 --> 02:56:47,439
the photographs of them from the ground

4328
02:56:51,269 --> 02:56:48,960
and from the air

4329
02:56:53,110 --> 02:56:51,279
uh some of this stuff looks like it

4330
02:56:55,030 --> 02:56:53,120
could be an alien craft and they would

4331
02:56:58,710 --> 02:56:55,040
set them up out there

4332
02:57:01,510 --> 02:56:58,720
uh for uh cross-section

4333
02:57:02,870 --> 02:57:01,520
analyst uh analyzing for radar

4334
02:57:06,710 --> 02:57:02,880
signatures

4335
02:57:09,190 --> 02:57:06,720
um and they would have these weird um

4336
02:57:10,550 --> 02:57:09,200
it looked like an obelisk uh these

4337
02:57:13,429 --> 02:57:10,560
triangle

4338
02:57:15,590 --> 02:57:13,439

uh podiums that they would set them on

4339

02:57:16,070 --> 02:57:15,600

and the triangle podiums like a stealth

4340

02:57:17,990 --> 02:57:16,080

fighter

4341

02:57:19,269 --> 02:57:18,000

right that same idea would be invisible

4342

02:57:20,790 --> 02:57:19,279

to the radar

4343

02:57:22,309 --> 02:57:20,800

and then they would have these and i

4344

02:57:25,030 --> 02:57:22,319

would i would look at this like

4345

02:57:25,990 --> 02:57:25,040

what what is it that they need a radar

4346

02:57:29,510 --> 02:57:26,000

signature on

4347

02:57:33,269 --> 02:57:29,520

that looks like a flying saucer to me so

4348

02:57:35,510 --> 02:57:33,279

what is it that is happening here so yes

4349

02:57:38,070 --> 02:57:35,520

i've i've seen that

4350

02:57:39,590 --> 02:57:38,080

i don't know i you know i don't i've

4351
02:57:43,429 --> 02:57:39,600
always identified it

4352
02:57:44,790 --> 02:57:43,439
as a possibility of being an actual

4353
02:57:47,670 --> 02:57:44,800
flying saucer but

4354
02:57:49,510 --> 02:57:47,680
a recreation of one and they're out

4355
02:57:50,070 --> 02:57:49,520
there testing it because they know that

4356
02:57:54,150 --> 02:57:50,080
this stuff

4357
02:57:55,030 --> 02:57:54,160
is flying around um in our airspace and

4358
02:57:58,870 --> 02:57:55,040
they need to be

4359
02:58:01,110 --> 02:57:58,880
able to detect it on radar so yes

4360
02:58:01,910 --> 02:58:01,120
honda i've seen i've seen the images i

4361
02:58:05,030 --> 02:58:01,920
don't know if it's

4362
02:58:08,710 --> 02:58:05,040
an actual craft or they were

4363
02:58:10,389 --> 02:58:08,720

using a model of a craft of a design

4364

02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:10,399

and trying to figure out how to see it

4365

02:58:14,550 --> 02:58:12,000

but yes i've seen

4366

02:58:16,150 --> 02:58:14,560

dozens and dozens of photographs from

4367

02:58:17,990 --> 02:58:16,160

different corporations in different

4368

02:58:21,830 --> 02:58:18,000

areas out here in the desert

4369

02:58:24,309 --> 02:58:21,840

so i've got i've got 60 seconds what was

4370

02:58:26,309 --> 02:58:24,319

your second part

4371

02:58:27,990 --> 02:58:26,319

well i don't know the thing that i saw

4372

02:58:29,110 --> 02:58:28,000

it wasn't a picture it was in real life

4373

02:58:30,790 --> 02:58:29,120

and there was no way

4374

02:58:32,230 --> 02:58:30,800

and you know what that that could have

4375

02:58:35,830 --> 02:58:32,240

been anything but

4376

02:58:36,389 --> 02:58:35,840

either a testing or a space alien in a

4377

02:58:39,429 --> 02:58:36,399

ship

4378

02:58:41,030 --> 02:58:39,439

but anyway my question was to you about

4379

02:58:42,230 --> 02:58:41,040

where do you get all your great guests

4380

02:58:43,910 --> 02:58:42,240

from is it just because you've been

4381

02:58:45,670 --> 02:58:43,920

doing it for so long and people just

4382

02:58:47,030 --> 02:58:45,680

contact you and you have a plethora of

4383

02:58:49,349 --> 02:58:47,040

people to pick from

4384

02:58:50,230 --> 02:58:49,359

or is there like a selection process or

4385

02:58:51,910 --> 02:58:50,240

how does that work

4386

02:58:53,750 --> 02:58:51,920

you know what you know what's cool about

4387

02:58:56,469 --> 02:58:53,760

where i am today

4388

02:58:58,070 --> 02:58:56,479

i have the most amazing contact list in

4389

02:59:00,309 --> 02:58:58,080

my cell phone

4390

02:59:01,429 --> 02:59:00,319

it would freak you out come up to me at

4391

02:59:03,910 --> 02:59:01,439

a conference one day

4392

02:59:05,030 --> 02:59:03,920

and i'll let you uh scroll through it

4393

02:59:08,309 --> 02:59:05,040

have a great night

4394

02:59:09,830 --> 02:59:08,319

honda behave and be well 420

4395

02:59:11,510 --> 02:59:09,840

youtube my good sir i hope you have a

4396

02:59:13,030 --> 02:59:11,520

great night you too man thank you so

4397

02:59:14,070 --> 02:59:13,040

much that's a great way to end the show

4398

02:59:17,429 --> 02:59:14,080

right there

4399

02:59:18,950 --> 02:59:17,439

and uh wouldn't you love to check out my

4400

02:59:23,110 --> 02:59:18,960

contact list

4401
02:59:24,790 --> 02:59:23,120
in my cell phone oh you have no idea

4402
02:59:27,190 --> 02:59:24,800
this is fade to black i'm your host

4403
02:59:29,190 --> 02:59:27,200
jimmy church thank you to don schmidt

4404
02:59:30,630 --> 02:59:29,200
what a great night tonight i always

4405
02:59:31,670 --> 02:59:30,640
expect that with donald it's always so

4406
02:59:33,429 --> 02:59:31,680
much fun

4407
02:59:34,870 --> 02:59:33,439
don schmidt tomorrow night right here

4408
02:59:36,710 --> 02:59:34,880
sean stone

4409
02:59:38,790 --> 02:59:36,720
fade to black's executive producers

4410
02:59:40,230 --> 02:59:38,800
reader kamarian shows produced by him j

4411
02:59:43,030 --> 02:59:40,240
paul renee dennis and

4412
02:59:44,389 --> 02:59:43,040
kevin announcers are steve harder gene

4413
02:59:47,590 --> 02:59:44,399

vettel and mark d

4414

02:59:47,910 --> 02:59:47,600

kobach webmasters drew the geek music

4415

02:59:52,389 --> 02:59:47,920

doug

4416

02:59:54,630 --> 02:59:52,399

aldrich intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4417

02:59:56,389 --> 02:59:54,640

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4418

02:59:58,389 --> 02:59:56,399

the game changer network and syndication

4419

03:00:00,469 --> 02:59:58,399

is kgra

4420

03:00:02,870 --> 03:00:00,479

the planet this broadcast only

4421

03:00:04,870 --> 03:00:02,880

copyrighted 2021 by paid to black and

4422

03:00:06,790 --> 03:00:04,880

the game changer network inc

4423

03:00:08,389 --> 03:00:06,800

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4424

03:00:08,950 --> 03:00:08,399

copied or used anywhere in the known

4425

03:00:10,710 --> 03:00:08,960

universe

4426

03:00:12,309 --> 03:00:10,720

without written permission from paid to

4427

03:00:13,429 --> 03:00:12,319

blocker the game changer network i'm

4428

03:00:15,830 --> 03:00:13,439

your host jimmy church

4429

03:00:18,150 --> 03:00:15,840

tomorrow night right here sean stone

4430

03:00:24,000 --> 03:00:18,160

until then i want everybody to be

4431

03:00:41,850 --> 03:00:24,010

safe it's time to fade to black